

## ASMS 2020 Posters





**ASMS 2020** MP 176

# Using ICP-MS/MS with M-Lens for the analysis of high silicon matrix samples

Yu Ying<sup>1</sup>; Xiangcheng Zeng<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Agilent Technologies, China, Shanghai, China

The expansion of the connected devices and the Internet of Things (IoT) has resulted in semiconductor processing facilities (known as an Integrated Circuit Foundry) to increase production to meet the requirements of this rapidly expanding market. As IC Foundries turn silicon wafers into integrated circuits, the determination and control of trace metal impurities in a high silicon matrix has become crucial in the manufacturing process.

Single quadrupole ICP-MS is the most widely used atomic spectrometry technique for the measurement of trace elements but with advanced semiconductor processes requiring elemental impurities on the silicon wafer to be 1.0<sup>E+7</sup> atom/cm<sup>2</sup> level, it can be difficult to meet these specifications.

The development of triple quadrupole ICP-MS with MS/MS capabilities that can selectively remove interferences caused by silicon, as well as many other interferences, has greatly enhanced the obtainable detection limits (DLs) to less than 1ppt.

Another critical issue encountered in this analysis is the high silicon matrix can cause severe suppression of analytes and silicon deposition, which impacts the stability of the measurement. To address the sensitivity suppression caused by the silicon matrix as well as the need for improved stability in this matrix, a new lens (M-lens) was developed. The new M-lens was designed with the high purity chemical market in mind, allowing sub-ppt BEC of Na, K, and Ca in hot plasma conditions (CeO+/Ce+ <1.5%) as well as improved stability in difficult matrixes.

In this study, using an ICP-MS/MS with the M-lens, we investigated two kinds of common silicon matrix samples used in the semiconductor industry.

#### Experimental



#### Sample preparation

Electrotonic grade silicon of 9N purity was used as the base material. Trace-level of nitric acid (TAMAPure AA-100, Kanagawa, Japan) and hydrofluoric acid (TAMAPure AA-100, Kanagawa, Japan) were used as the reagents to produce high silicon matrix samples.

The sample preparation followed was to weigh the electrotonic grade silicon to the nearest 0.05g, clean the surface with HNO<sub>3</sub> and ultrapure water, then digest the silicon with 38% HF and 55% HNO<sub>3</sub> 1:1 (w/w) mix acid to the nearest 50.0g. Dilute this 1000ppm Si matrix solution to get two typical high silicon matrix samples: 10ppm Si for the concentration of typical bare wafer; 100ppm Si for poly-Si after sample preparation.



#### ICP-MS/MS Operating Parameters

The operating parameters of the Agilent 8900 Triple Quadrupole ICP-MS/MS for advanced applications was used along with a 200µL/min PFA MicroFlow nebulizer and 2.5mm sapphire injector and inert torch. Three modes (all hot plasma) were used in this study.

#### Table 1. Operating parameters of ICP-MS/MS

Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
RF (W)	1550	Spray chamber temp. (°C)	2
Sampling depth (mm)	8.0	He flow rate (mL/min)	4.5
Carrier gas (L/min)	0.8	H <sub>2</sub> flow rate (mL/min)	10.0
Makeup gas (L/min)	0.4	NH <sub>3</sub> flow rate (mL/min)	2.0
Integration time (s)	0.6		

#### Experimental

#### Instrumentation

An Agilent 8900 ICP-MS/MS was used for this study. The configuration of the instrument included helium, hydrogen, oxygen and ammonium as collision/reaction gases used to remove the polyatomic interferences. The M-lens was also used for its high silicon matrix tolerance and ability to achieve excellent measurement stability in difficult samples.

#### **Spectral interferences**

Possible spectral interferences caused by high level silicon in samples, are listed in Table 2.

Analyte ion	Interferences	Analyte ion	Interferences
<sup>46</sup> Ti+	<sup>30</sup> Si <sup>16</sup> O+	<sup>58</sup> Ni+	<sup>28</sup> Si <sup>30</sup> Si <sup>+</sup> <sup>29</sup> Si <sup>29</sup> Si <sup>+</sup>
47Ti+	<sup>28</sup> Si <sup>19</sup> F+ <sup>30</sup> Si <sup>16</sup> OH+	<sup>60</sup> Ni+	<sup>28</sup> Si <sup>16</sup> O <sub>2</sub> + <sup>30</sup> Si <sup>30</sup> Si+
<sup>48</sup> Ti+	<sup>28</sup> Si <sup>19</sup> F+ <sup>30</sup> Si <sup>18</sup> O+	<sup>63</sup> Cu⁺	<sup>28</sup> Si <sup>16</sup> O <sup>19</sup> F+
<sup>49</sup> Ti+	<sup>30</sup> Si <sup>19</sup> F+	<sup>65</sup> Cu <sup>+</sup>	<sup>30</sup> Si <sup>16</sup> O <sup>19</sup> F+ <sup>28</sup> Si <sup>18</sup> O <sup>19</sup> F+
<sup>56</sup> Fe <sup>+</sup>	<sup>28</sup> Si <sup>28</sup> Si <sup>+</sup>		

Table 2. Spectral interferences caused by silicon matrix

To obtain ppt level DLs, spectral interferences are removed by the use of ammonium as a reaction gas. In the example below, we take <sup>48</sup>Ti and share how ICP-MS/MS removes the interferences in mass-shift mode, as shown in Fig.1.

Figure 1. Mechanism of MS/MS mass-shift mode, using

In order to ensure the spectral interferences were being properly removed by the MS/MS reaction mechanism, results of different masses of the same element (<sup>58</sup>Ni & <sup>60</sup>Ni, <sup>63</sup>Cu & <sup>65</sup>Cu) were evaluated to determine the effectiveness of MS/MS. The results of a 100ppm Si matrix sample measurement is shown in Fig. 2.



Figure 2. Measurement result of <sup>58</sup>Ni & <sup>60</sup>Ni, <sup>63</sup>Cu & <sup>65</sup>Cu

From the results shown in Fig. 2, the BEC (Background Equivalent Concentration) of different mass are in very good agreement which indicates that MS/MS mass-shift mode is effective at removing the spectral interferences.

The robust performance of ICP-QQQ with MS/MS mode is effective at removing the Si interferences, allowing ppt level analysis in the high silicon matrix. The BECs of all 38 analyte ions are lower than 50ng/L in both 10ppm &100ppm Si matrix samples. Also, the achieved DLs of all elements are at the ppt level.

#### Stability of measurement

To test both the stability of the specially designed M-Lens and the robustness of the MS/MS reaction mechanism with the high silicon matrix, a standard solution of 50ng/L was spiked in the prepared 10ppm & 100ppm Si matrix samples. Each sample had 11 replicate measurements performed and the analysis was carried out over a 1h time period. The results are shown in Table 3.

#### $\rm NH_3$ for the measurement of $\rm ^{48}Ti$

The SiF<sup>+</sup> and SiO<sup>+</sup> interferences on <sup>48</sup>Ti were removed by  $NH_3$  mass-shift mode. This is possible as in the reaction cell, the analyte ion <sup>48</sup>Ti<sup>+</sup> combines with the reaction gas  $NH_3$  to form the "new" analyte ion TiNH( $NH_3$ )<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>, while the interference ions (SiF<sup>+</sup> and SiO<sup>+</sup>) do not react with  $NH_3$ . In Q2, only ions of mass m/z=114 TiNH(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup> are transmitted to the detector, while interference ions (SiF+ and SiO<sup>+</sup>) are removed and do not contribute to the signal at the "new" analyte ion.





#### PFA Sample Introduction System

M-Lens

Table 3. Analysis stability result of 10ppm & 100ppm silicon matrix samples

	1	10ppm Si			100ppm Si		
Analyte ion	Spike Average (ug/L)	RSD	Recovery	Spike Average (ug/L)	RSD	Recovery	
Li	0.051	3.7%	101.40%	0.053	3.4%	107.27%	
Be	0.050	3.6%	99.36%	0.053	4.7%	105.66%	
В	0.053	4.0%	105.94%	0.055	3.2%	109.68%	
Na	0.051	5.6%	101.84%	0.049	2.9%	96.71%	
Mg	0.047	3.0%	93.92%	0.054	4.4%	108.20%	
Al	0.051	3.8%	103.12%	0.048	2.2%	97.67%	
К	0.047	2.3%	93.56%	0.053	2.6%	105.11%	
Са	0.048	2.1%	95.77%	0.054	3.3%	108.88%	
Ti	0.051	5.6%	101.28%	0.050	5.1%	101.68%	
V	0.045	2.5%	90.80%	0.051	4.6%	102.28%	
Cr	0.048	2.5%	95.86%	0.050	2.8%	101.42%	
Mn	0.052	3.8%	103.76%	0.048	1.5%	96.20%	
Fe	0.056	6.0%	112.01%	0.053	3.9%	106.90%	
Со	0.045	2.4%	90.02%	0.049	3.2%	99.11%	
Ni	0.046	4.0%	92.23%	0.048	2.3%	96.74%	
Cu	0.050	5.6%	99.39%	0.047	5.9%	94.48%	
Zn	0.051	5.1%	101.08%	0.047	5.7%	95.69%	
Ga	0.048	2.4%	94.84%	0.055	2.8%	109.81%	
Ge	0.046	2.0%	90.68%	0.049	1.7%	98.05%	
As	0.045	4.7%	90.27%	0.050	5.9%	100.41%	
Nb	0.045	5.0%	90.38%	0.048	4.5%	97.19%	
Мо	0.048	2.0%	96.48%	0.051	4.5%	100.58%	
Ag	0.048	2.0%	95.30%	0.051	2.5%	101.23%	
Se	0.048	1.9%	94.93%	0.051	2.3%	102.23%	
Rb	0.046	2.6%	91.48%	0.049	2.7%	98.20%	
Sr	0.047	2.9%	93.81%	0.049	4.3%	98.03%	
Zr	0.049	1.9%	98.17%	0.051	1.6%	100.77%	
Cd	0.048	1.7%	95.85%	0.049	2.5%	98.07%	
Sn	0.048	2.5%	96.68%	0.049	2.1%	97.55%	
Sb	0.047	2.3%	93.93%	0.048	2.6%	95.25%	
Cs	0.047	2.7%	94.61%	0.049	1.8%	97.01%	
Ва	0.049	2.3%	97.55%	0.050	1.9%	98.43%	
Та	0.050	2.2%	98.84%	0.048	1.6%	96.40%	
W	0.050	4.2%	99.19%	0.048	2.2%	96.13%	
Re	0.048	2.9%	95.82%	0.048	1.9%	95.91%	
TI	0.052	3.0%	104.21%	0.052	1.3%	103.17%	
Pb	0.049	2.2%	98.01%	0.048	1.9%	96.07%	
U	0.052	3.3%	103.15%	0.051	1.0%	101.20%	

The data shows good RSD's (<6%) across all 38 elements for both the 10ppm silicon and the 100ppm silicon matrixes.

This confirms that the M-lens greatly reduces signal suppression and offers excellent robustness and sensitivity as spike recoveries in both silicon matrixes ranged from 90% to 110%, except iron (Fe) in 10ppm silicon sample. The slightly high Fe result was likely the result of environmental contamination during the 1h analysis time.

#### Conclusions

## 8900 ICP-MS/MS with M-lens: effective analysis solution of high silicon matrix samples

- ICP-MS/MS operated in tandem MS/MS mode using NH3 as a reaction gas is effective at controlling the reaction process and preventing unwanted ions from contributing to elevated BEC's and DL's.
- M-Lens can reduce the impact on signal suppression caused by high silicon deposition and improve measurement stability
- 8900 ICP-MS\MS can completely remove the spectral interferences caused by high sample matrixes while offering ultra-trace analysis to meet the specifications of the most advanced IC manufacturing process.

#### References

<sup>1</sup>Ed McCurdy, Glenn Woods, Naoki Sugiyama. Method Development with ICP-MS/MS: Tools and Techniques to Ensure Accurate Results in Reaction Mode[J].Spectroscopy, 2019(9):20-27.

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020 <sup>2</sup>Eduardo Bolea-Fernandez, Lieve Balcaen, Martin Resano, Frank Vanhaecke. Overcoming spectral overlap via inductively coupled plasma-tandem mass spectrometry (ICP-MS/MS)[J].Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry, 2017(9):1660-1679.





**ASMS 2020** MP 194

# Targeted Peptide Quantitation of Seven Food Allergens in Dark Chocolate Using Triple Quadrupole LC/MS

Lee Sun New<sup>1</sup>, Jerry Zweigenbaum<sup>2</sup> and Chee Sian Gan<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Agilent Technologies Singapore (Sales) Pte Ltd. Singapore

<sup>2</sup> Agilent Technologies, Inc., Wilmington, DE, USA

Food allergy presents a significant public health issue. Hence, mandatory allergen labelling laws have been enacted to protect the allergic consumers, but allergens may be unintentionally present in food products due to cross-contact. To address this uncertainty, food manufacturers use precautionary allergen labelling (PAL). However, the lack of global consistency in PAL confuses many consumers. Thus, scientific-based allergen risk assessment has been increasingly used by the food authorities and industry to improve management of food allergens via PAL.

Allergen analysis plays an important role in the application of action levels for either voluntary or legislative labeling. A quick sample preparation procedure together with a sensitive and reliable analysis method was developed for the simultaneous targeted quantitation of egg, milk, soy, peanut, almond, hazelnut and walnut in dark chocolate.



#### Materials and sample preparation

Reference materials for milk, egg, soy and peanut were obtained from NIST (Gaithersburg, MD, USA). Baked almond, hazelnut and walnut were purchased from a local supermarket and homogenized into fine pastes. For each allergen, 50 mg/mL stock solution was prepared following the second and third steps in Figure 1. They were combined and serially diluted into allergen working solutions used for spiking dark chocolate to prepare calibration standard and QC samples (Figure 1).

#### **Targeted peptide analysis**

Peptides (10  $\mu$ L) were separated by a Poroshell 120 EC-C18 column using an Agilent 1290 Infinity II UHPLC system coupled to a 6495 triple quadrupole mass LC/MS (LC/TQ) system. The detailed LC and MS parameters are shown in Table 1 and 2, respectively.

Table 1. Agilent 1290 Infinity II UHPLC parameters.

#### Experimental



Figure 1. Sample preparation workflow.

Table 2. Agilent 6495 LC/TQ MS parameters.

eter	Value
------	-------

LC Parameter	Value
Column	Agilent Poroshell 120 EC-C18, 2.1 × 100 mm,
	2.7 μm (P/N 695775-902)
Mobile phase A	0.1% formic acid in water
Mobile phase B	0.1% formic acid in acetonitrile
Flow rate	0.4 mL/min
Column temp	40°C
Gradient	0.0 min → 2%B; 1.0 min → 2%B;
	11.0 min → 40%B; 12.5 min → 98%B;
	14.5 min → 98%B; 14.6 min → 98%B
Post time	2.4 min

MS Parameter	Value
Ionization mode	Positive AJS ESI
Gas temperature	150°C
Drying gas flow	16 L/min
Nebulizer gas	30 psi
Sheath gas temperature	350°C
Sheath gas flow	11 L/min
Capillary voltage	3500 V
Nozzle voltage	300 V
High/Low RF pressure voltage	145/65 V
Delta EMV	200 V
Scan type	Dynamic MRM
Cycle time	500 ms

#### Selection of peptide markers

The peptide markers were selected from peptide mapping experiments and rigorously checked to make sure that they are unique to each food allergen and have no interference with the food matrix, other food allergens or commonly used ingredients of plant or mammal origins. To ensure optimal MS sensitivity, two peptides and two MRM transitions per peptide, were used as positive identification for each allergen (Table 3). Optimal separation of the peptides was achieved using a short 10 min LC gradient (Figure 2).

Allergen	Peptide ID	Precursor m/z	Product m/z	CE(V)	Function	
	MC1	692.9	920.5	17	Quantitation	
Milkossein	IVICT	692.9	991.5	23	Quantitation	
WIIK Caselin	MC2	390.8	568.3	7	Confirmation	
	IVICZ	390.8	372.2	16	Commation	
	N <i>1</i> \\\/1	533.3	853.4	15	Quantitation	
Milkwboy	/ilk whey	533.3	754.4	15	Quantitation	
IVIIIK WITEY		858.4	1254.6	31	Confirmation	
	IVIVZ	858.4	627.8	31	Commation	
	E\\/1	844.4	666.3	27	Quantitation	
Eggwhite		844.4	1331.7	30	Quantitation	
Egg writte	E\\/2	298.5	397.7	3	Confirmation	
	EVVZ	298.5	326.7	6	Commation	
	CV1	347.5	407.2	5	Quantitation	
Sov	Sov	347.5	464.3	5	Quantitation	
309	<u>ev</u> 2	478.3	643.4	19	Confirmation	
	312	478.3	434.8	16	Commation	
	DNI1	543.3	429.7	15	Quantitation	
Pooput	FINI	543.3	858.4	18	Quantitation	
Feanut		628.4	741.5	21	Confirmation	
	PNZ	628.4	1083.7	21	Commation	
	A N / 1	571.8	369.2	16	Quantitation	
Almond	Alvi i	571.8	858.4	19	Quantitation	
Aimonu	AN40	686.9	594.8	19	Confirmation	
	Alviz	686.9	748.4	31	Committation	
	LINI1	514.3	616.3	17	Quantitation	
Hozolout		514.3	729.4	17	Quantitation	
Hazelnut		576.3	689.4	22	Confirmation	
	ΠΙΝΖ	576.3	852.4	22	Committation	
	\//N11	636.4	875.4	18	Quantitation	
Walnut	VVINI	636.4	397.3	15	Quantitation	
wainut		479.6	662.4	13	Confirmation	
	VVINZ	479.6	618.9	13	Commation	

Table 3. MRM transitions of the peptide markers.

#### Method sensitivity

The method limit of quantitation (LOQ) was defined as the concentration where S/N is greater than 10 and benchmarked against the recommended sensitivity levels from VITAL 3.0 and AOAC SMPR 2016.002. All peptide markers in this method demonstrated excellent sensitivity and were able to meet the minimum sensitivity levels described in VITAL 3.0 and AOAC SMPR (Table 4). The method also demonstrated good specificity and was able to accurately detect the peptides at LOQ in the dark chocolate matrix (Figure 3).

Table 4. Comparison of the method LOQ to the recommended sensitivity levels from VITAL 3.0 (reference amount of 40 g) and AOAC SMPR 2016.002.

	mg allergen per kg food						
Allergen	Method	VITAL 3.0	AOAC SMPR				
	LOQ	Action Level <sup>1</sup>	MQL <sup>2</sup>				
Milk casein	10	20	10				
Milk whey	10	20	10				
Egg white	5	10	5				
Soy	5	23	Not defined				
Peanut	10	23	10				
Almond	2.5	12	Not defined				
Hazelnut	5	17	10				
Walnut	5	5	Not defined				





AM2

×10 4 4.7 4.6 4.5 4.4 4.3 4.2 4.1 4.1 3.9 3.8 3.7 3.6 3.5 3.4 3.3 3.2 3.2 3.2

Figure 2. MRM chromatograms of the 14 peptides representing the 7 food allergens in 100 mg/kg spiked dark chocolate (overlay of 104 replicate injections).

Figure 3. Overlay of MRM chromatograms for soy and almond in blank (0 mg/kg) and LOQ chocolate samples.

#### Analytical range and accuracy

As shown in Figure 4, all peptides demonstrated a wide analytical range of 3 to 4 orders of magnitude across 2.5 – 1000 mg/kg for almond; 5 – 1000 mg/kg for egg white, soy and walnut; 10 – 1000 mg/kg for milk and peanut; and 5 – 500 mg/kg for hazelnut. All calibration curves demonstrated good linearity with R<sup>2</sup> values greater than 0.99.



#### Method recovery and precision

The recovery and precision of the peptide markers were evaluated at two QC levels at 40 and 200 mg/kg. Nine replicate analyses of each QC level were evaluated. As shown in Figure 5, method recoveries were 75 - 102% at both QC levels for most quantitation peptides and are well within the AOAC recommended recovery of 60 - 120%. The method also demonstrated excellent precision (RSD) of 1.5 - 8.6% and 1.7 - 10.4% for 40 and 200 mg/kg, respectively.



Figure 5. Recovery of allergens in QC samples at 40 and 200 mg/kg spiking levels.

#### Conclusions

- A rapid and simple sample preparation method was successfully developed for extracting milk (casein and whey), egg white, soy, peanut, almond, hazelnut and walnut from dark chocolate and analyzed using the Agilent 6495 Triple Quadrupole LC/MS system.
- The method was sensitive enough to meet the minimum sensitivity level recommendations in VITAL 3.0 and AOAC SMPR 2016.002, and demonstrated good analytical range, recovery and precision.
- Preliminary data showed that this method is applicable for cookies and further studies will be performed.

#### References

Figure 4. Calibration curves of the quantitation peptides in dark chocolate spiked with the 7 allergens (n = 3 per calibration concentration).

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020 <sup>1</sup> The Allergen Bureau Limited. Food Industry Guide to the Voluntary Incidental Trace Allergen Labelling (VITAL) Program Version 3.0, 2019

<sup>2</sup> Paez V, et al. AOAC SMPR 2016.002 Standard Method Performance Requirements (SMPRs) for Detection and Quantitation of Selected Food Allergens. J AOAC Int. 2016, 99(4), 1122–1124





**ASMS 2020** MP 201

# Workflow for food classification and authenticity using yerba mate and high-resolution GC/Q-TOF

<u>Sofia Nieto</u>, Melissa Churley Agilent Technologies, Santa Clara, CA

Food fraud is a highly profitable business and includes activities such as misbranding, mislabeling, dilution, counterfeiting and adulteration. Among foods and food ingredients most frequently found adulterated, there are olive oil, seafood, milk, honey, fruit juices, spices, coffee and tea. In order to streamline the characterization of foods, a novel workflow using high-resolution GC/Q-TOF and Classifier software has been developed. The workflow was evaluated using yerba mate, a traditional South American caffeinated tea. The model was able to easily distinguish between different brands of commercially available yerba mate. In addition, compounds that are characteristic to yerba mate and contribute to its unique flavor are discussed, as well as the presence of contaminating polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs).

#### Experimental

Yerba mate samples, purchased at a supermarket in Buenos Aires, Argentina, were extracted using a standard QuEChERS protocol. The samples were analyzed using a 7890 GC with and the 7250 highresolution Q-TOF MS in full acquisition mode. The retention indices were calculated based on the alkane ladder to ensure compound identification. The GC/Q-TOF data were processed using the Unknowns Analysis tool of MassHunter Quantitative Analysis Software 10.1, Mass Profiler Professional (MPP) 15.1 and Classifier 1.1. The parameters are described in detail in Table 1.

GC and MS Conditions:	Q-TOF (7250)			
GC	7890			
Column	30-5MS UI, 15 m, 0.25 mm, 0.25 μm			
Inlet	MMI, 4-mm UI liner single taper w wool			
Injection volume	1 μL			
Injection mode	Splitless			
Inlet temperature	280°C			
Oven temperature program	50°C for 2 min; 10°C/min to 300°C,			
	10 min hold			
Carrier gas	Helium			
Column flow	1.2 mL/min			
Transfer line temperature	300°C			
Quadrupole temperature	150°C			
Source temperature	200°C			
Electron energy	70 eV			
Emission current	5 μΑ			
Spectral acquisition rate	5 Hz			
Mass range	45 to 650 m/z			

#### Results and Discussion

#### **Classification Workflow**

To build the classification model, six replicates of each type of yerba mate from three different brands were extracted and analyzed using a high-resolution GC/Q-TOF (Figure 1).

The general workflow is outlined in Figure 2. First, a classification model is built and validated in MPP and Classifier following the feature finding step in Unknowns Analysis tool (Figure 2a). After the classification model is created and exported, unknown samples can be characterized directly using Unknowns Analysis and Classifier, bypassing MPP (Figure 2b).



Figure 1. A) Yerba mate and mate gourds B) Overlaid chromatograms from the extracts of the three brands of yerba mate labeled A, B and C. Arrow points to

Table 1. GC/Q-TOF acquisition parameters.

#### catteine.

Feature finding was performed in Unknowns Analysis using SureMass deconvolution followed by NIST17.L library search (Figure 3). Identity of the compounds was confirmed with Retention Indices (RI) as well accurate mass (facilitated by ExactMass feature of Unknowns Analysis).



Figure 2. Workflow for sample classification. A) Model building and validation. B) Unknown samples classification.



Figure 3. Feature finding in Unknowns Analysis. Yerba mate sample A. RI calibration supports compound ID. ExactMass feature provides additional ID confirmation using accurate mass.

Then, classification models using two different algorithms, PLSDA (Partial Least Square Discrimination) and SIMCA (Soft Independent Modeling of Class Analogy), were built in Mass Profiler Professional (MPP) using CEF files imported from Unknowns Analysis.



Figure 4. All the three samples groups can be easily separated on PCA plot.

To validate the classification model, both positive and negative controls were prepared using pure and mixed with various proportions of yerba samples.

## Results of Differential Analysis, Flavors and Contaminants Screening

Characteristic volatile compounds that predominantly occur in one of the yerba mate brands tested, including those associated with flavor and aroma, have been identified.

Selected results from the Fold Change Analysis performed in MPP are shown on the Volcano plot (Figure 5) comparing extracts from brands A vs C. Compounds highlighted in red are those that are present in significantly higher levels in A as compared to C, and those labeled in blue accumulated in sample C vs A.



Once the data are imported into MPP, sample grouping, alignment, normalization, filtering, QC using Principle Component Analysis (PCA, Figure 4), statistical analysis and Fold Change analysis were performed.

The models were exported from MPP directly to the Classifier software.

Figure 5. Volcano plot and Fold Change analysis.

Volatile compounds are labeled. Further details for these potential compounds of interest are shown in Table 2. 3-Hydroxy-5,6-epoxy- $\beta$ -ionone showed one of the most significant Fold Change among identified flavor compounds (with high p-Value) between the two groups, thus potentially contributing to a significant difference in flavor between these brands of yerba mate.

RT	Compound	Mass Error*	р	Regulation	Log FC	Alias	Flavor
4 96	2(3H)-Euranone 5-methyl-	0.8	0.006450	un	14.0	a-Angelica lactone	Sweet, solvent-like, oily, coconut, nutty
4.50		0.0	0.000450	up	14.0		with coumarin, tobacco nuances <sup>1</sup>
5.51	4-Heptenal, (Z)-	1.0	0.013103	down	-13.7		oily, dairy, creamy <sup>1</sup>
6.25	2(5H)-Furanone, 5,5-dimethyl-	0.5	2.557E-10	up	2.4	4,4-Dimethyl-2-buten-4-olide	Aroma component of hop extract, and of lavender, sagebrush, narcissus and salmon oils <sup>2</sup>
6.29	2(3H)-Furanone, dihydro-5- methyl-	0.4	5.834E-19	up	19.7	γ-Valerolactone	milky, fatty <sup>1</sup>
6.64	2(5H)-Furanone, 3-methyl-	0.4	0.009483	up	13.1	α-Methyl-γ-crotonolactone	sweet, tobacco -like odor <sup>3</sup>
7.22	1-Propanone, 1-(2-furanyl)-	0.5	0.006653	up	13.5	2-Furyl ethyl ketone	Fuity taste, sweet and caramelic odor <sup>4</sup>
7.3	2,4-Heptadienal, (E,E)-	0.3	3.468E-10	down	-1.9		fatty, oily, cinnamon <sup>1</sup>
10.23	L-α-Terpineol	0.6	0.017277	up	14.4		citrus, tropical fruits, apple, tomato and coffee flavors <sup>1</sup>
10.69	1H-Pyrrole-2,5-dione, 3-ethyl-4- methyl-	0.3	3.401E-11	up	1.1	Ethylmethylmaleimide	sweet, adds body, flue-cured note <sup>5</sup>
14.12	trans-β-lonone	1.1	0.000007	down	-1.0		Cedar woods, violets <sup>2</sup>
14.63	2-Propanone, 1-(4-hydroxy-3- methoxyphenyl)-	0.4	3.949E-07	down	-1.3	Guaiacylacetone	vanilla, wood origin <sup>6</sup>
16.48	3-Buten-2-one, 4-(4-hydroxy- 2,2,6-trimethyl-7- oxabicyclo[4.1.0]hept-1-yl)-	0.6	5.053E-20	up	24.3	3-Hydroxy-5,6-epoxy-β-ionone	fruity, sweet, berry, woody, violet, orris, powdery <sup>1</sup>
16.72	2-Cyclohexen-1-one, 4-(3- hydroxybutyl)-3,5,5-trimethyl-	0.9	0.000446	down	-18.9	3-Oxo-7,8-dihydro-α-ionone	unknown
21.23	Abscisic acid	0.6	0.008350	down	-1.4		plant hormone

Mass error shown for quant ion

<sup>1</sup>The Good Scents Company

<sup>2</sup>PubChem <sup>3</sup>Perfume and Flavor Chemicals (Aroma Chemicals) Vol.1. By Steffen Arctander, Lulu.com, May 10, 2019

<sup>4</sup>Coffee Flavor Chemistry, Ivon Flament, 2002

<sup>5</sup>Tobacco Flavoring for Smoking Products. John C. Leffingwell, Harvey J. Young & Edward Bernasek. 1972 <sup>6</sup>Red Wine Technology. Antonio Morata. 2019

Table 2. Results of Fold Change analysis for selected volatile compounds. Note, some of these compounds were not necessarily included in the final classification model.

Several PAHs and other environmental contaminants have also been identified, and typically predominated in one brand versus another (Figure 6).



#### Figure 6. PAH and other environmental contaminants identified in yerba mate extracts

#### **Classification results**

The classification models were evaluated using the "adulterated" yerba mate samples created by mixing 5-80% of one of the brands (C) into the other one (A). Both PLSDA and SIMCA models were tested. SIMCA model showed a better distinction between the sample groups. The visualization examples for SIMCA are shown in Figure 7. Note that for a positive control for the extract A most of the model compounds are in the model range (highlighted in green, Figure 7a). For a sample A adulterated with 5% C, a few compounds are out of the model range (Figure 7b).



Figure 7. Results visualization in Classifier

SIMCA model was able to successfully distinguish pure samples A from other brands, including one not considered in the model (D), as well as yerba A adulterated with various levels of yerba C (Figure 8).



Figure 8. Classification results using SIMCA model. The distance from sample A is displayed

#### Conclusions

- Novel classification workflow for yerba mate authenticity using high-resolution GC/Q-TOF and Classifier software has been demonstrated.
- A classification model was able to distinguish between different brands of yerba mate as well as "adulterated" yerba mate samples
- Several PAHs have been identified in yerba mate extracts.
- A variety of flavor compounds were identified predominantly in brand A

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020





**ASMS 2020** MP 399

# Assessment of a Metabolomics Automated Sample Prep Platform for Low Volume Plasma Samples

Mark Sartain1, Manuel Gomez1, Genevieve Van de Bittner1, Henry Shu1

1Agilent Technologies, Inc., Santa Clara, CA, USA

In basic and translational research settings, sample preparation prior to LC/MS based analysis of plasma metabolites is challenging for several reasons including the presence of compounds with different physical properties, variability between operators and inter-day reproducibility. Additionally, in some research settings limited amounts of plasma can be obtained from infants/children or from animal models. Here we evaluate a modification to an existing automated metabolomics sample prep method to accommodate low volume plasma samples (25 µL). This method precipitates plasma proteins to quench enzymatic activity, depletes lipids, and extracts metabolites, providing a clean metabolite sample for LC/MS analysis. With this modified protocol we evaluated metabolite recovery and reproducibility compared to a manual preparation processed by multiple laboratory staff.

#### Experimental

#### **Samples and Reagents**

A single healthy pooled human plasma sample (BioIVT) was used for all experiments. Chemical standards from the MSMLS library (IROA Technologies) were individually acquired with the LC/MS method to obtain retention times and MS/MS spectra. Unlabeled and <sup>13</sup>C-labeled yeast metabolite extracts ("ISO1-UNL" and "ISO1", Cambridge Isotopes) were used to aid in metabolite identification. ISO1 was additionally used as a spike-in for recovery estimation and normalization purposes.

#### **Software**

Compounds confidently identified in plasma and yeast samples were used to create a subset Personal Compound Database and Library (PCDL) from the Agilent METLIN PCDL. The custom PCDL with curated retention times was imported by Agilent MassHunter Quantitative Analysis software (Ver 10.1) to easily create a quantitative method.

#### Experimental



InfinityLab Poroshell 120 HILIC-Z column



#### **Method and Workflow Overview**

Beginning with the Agilent Bravo Metabolomics Sample Prep Platform<sup>1</sup>, modifications were made to the protocol that include reducing the starting plasma volume from 100  $\mu$ L to 25  $\mu$ L:

6546 LC/Q-TOF System

shown in green

traps lipids efficiently

A 1260 Infinity II Prime LC system was coupled to a 6546 LC/Q-TOF with a Jet Stream ionization source. Negative-ion mode LC conditions and MS parameters were very similar to those previously described<sup>2</sup>.

#### **Tiered Selection of Targets Provide Confident Metabolite IDs**

An approach was taken to select only the most confident metabolite identifications for the following studies (Fig 1).



 Recovery Experiment
Reproducibility Experiment



#### Method Provides Overall Excellent Metabolite Recoveries

The ISO1<sup>13</sup>C-labeled yeast extract was spiked into plasma before and after low volume Bravo metabolite extraction. The <sup>13</sup>C-compound peak area ratios from six pairs of preand post-spiked samples were used to calculate recovery.

Fig 2 shows example chromatograms for two metabolites. Fig 3 shows a histogram summarizing the recoveries, and Table 1 lists individual results. Excellent recoveries (>80%) were observed for 28 of the 32 compounds covering diverse chemical classes. One compound showed poor recovery (D-fructose 1,6bisphosphate, 38.7%). However, this compound was considered nonendogenous as it was not found at detectable levels in plasma.



Endogenous to						
Spiked <sup>13</sup> C Metabolite	Plasma	% Recovery	% RSD			
Amino Acids and Derivatives		-				
Glycine	$\checkmark$	91.6%	4.6%			
L-Alanine	$\checkmark$	89.2%	1.6%			
L-Arginine	$\checkmark$	64.7%	2.4%			
L-Asparagine	$\checkmark$	87.2%	8.4%			
L-Aspartic Acid	$\checkmark$	91.6%	5.6%			
L-Citrulline	$\checkmark$	88.1%	3.0%			
L-Glutamic acid	$\checkmark$	92.5%	5.1%			
L-Glutamine	$\checkmark$	91.0%	3.3%			
L-Histidine	$\checkmark$	90.0%	6.3%			
L-Isoleucine	$\checkmark$	84.4%	9.2%			
L-Leucine	$\checkmark$	84.8%	6.2%			
L-Proline	$\checkmark$	90.1%	4.8%			
L-Serine	$\checkmark$	96.1%	7.8%			
L-Threonine	$\checkmark$	91.1%	1.8%			
L-Tryptophan	$\checkmark$	94.6%	8.1%			
L-Tyrosine	$\checkmark$	84.5%	6.1%			
L-Valine	$\checkmark$	<mark>78.6%</mark>	8.9%			
SAH / S-Adenosyl-L-homocysteine	$\checkmark$	90.3%	8.6%			
Nucelobases, Nucleosides, and Nucleotide	S					
Adenine	$\checkmark$	77.1%	13.2%			
5'-AMP / Adenosine 5'-monophosphate	$\checkmark$	89.9%	18.1%			
IMP / Inosine 5'-monophosphate		84.3%	16.4%			
Uridine	$\checkmark$	101.2%	10.3%			
Organic Acids						
alpha-Ketoglutaric acid	$\checkmark$	95.5%	10.2%			
Fumaric acid	$\checkmark$	93.6%	6.9%			
D-Gluconic acid	$\checkmark$	92.7%	6.8%			
Malic acid	$\checkmark$	84.7%	9.1%			
Sugars, Sugar Alcohols, and Sugar Phosph	ates					
D-Arabitol		92.3%	2.5%			
D-Fructose 1,6-bisphosphate		38.7%	11.9%			
D-Mannose 6-phosphate		72.8%	12.7%			
Trehalose	$\checkmark$	84.1%	9.4%			
Vitamins and Coenzymes						
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD)		81.3%	7.3%			
	Average	86.2%	8.2%			

Figure 2. Example EICs for two selected metabolites across 6 prespike samples (red) and 6 post-spike samples (black)

Table 1. Metabolite Recoveries



Figure 4. Normalized peak area % RSDs for L-asparagine and alpha-ketoglutaric acid (the actual injection order was randomized)

The performance of the automated method was compared against manual preparation. Sixty 25-µL plasma samples were processed with the low volume plasma protocol using the Bravo instrument. A manual version of the protocol, with the same key steps, was provided to three experienced technicians and each processed twenty samples. Prior to drying and reconstitution, a <sup>13</sup>C metabolite extract was added for normalization purposes to remove effects from LC/MS instrument variation. The sample injection order was randomized. Fig 4 shows results for two representative metabolites, and Table 2 summarizes the results for all metabolites. Bravo metabolite extraction reproducibility was comparable to User 2, and outperformed User 1 and 3. For all metabolites, the Bravo % RSDs were significantly lower than the combined % RSDs for the 60 manually-prepared samples across the three users.

	Brovo	lloor 1	lloor 2	Hear 2	Users Combined
	DIdVU			0501 3	combined
	11=00	11=20	N=20	n=20	11=00
a-Ketoglutaric acid	5.9%	6.8%	4.3%	8.9%	10.2%
Fumaric acid	7.5%	5.2%	7.0%	9.8%	10.3%
Glycine	4.1%	6.2%	5.2%	7.3%	9.1%
Alanine	5.5%	8.0%	4.9%	9.8%	11.4%
Arginine	6.0%	7.6%	5.7%	13.8%	12.6%
Asparagine	3.5%	5.6%	4.4%	8.9%	9.9%
Aspartic Acid	3.9%	6.2%	4.7%	9.4%	9.7%
Citrulline	3.1%	5.5%	2.6%	8.5%	9.4%
Glutamic acid	3.3%	6.4%	2.8%	9.4%	10.3%
Glutamine	3.6%	5.1%	2.8%	9.4%	10.1%
Histidine	3.2%	4.6%	2.7%	8.3%	8.5%
Isoleucine	7.0%	8.5%	5.2%	10.6%	11.1%
Methionine	5.1%	6.6%	3.4%	8.3%	10.6%
Ornithine	4.9%	6.8%	6.2%	13.2%	12.3%
Proline	6.6%	8.9%	5.3%	11.6%	12.4%
Serine	3.6%	5.3%	5.2%	8.5%	9.4%
Threonine	4.7%	5.0%	4.2%	10.5%	10.5%
Malic acid	5.0%	4.9%	4.4%	6.8%	7.5%
Average	4.8%	6.3%	4.5%	9.6%	10.3%

Table 2. Normalized peak area % RSDs across metabolites

#### Conclusions

We describe modifications to the Agilent Bravo Metabolomics Sample Prep Platform that reduce the required starting plasma volume from 100  $\mu$ L to 25  $\mu$ L. Excellent metabolite recovery with the method was demonstrated across representative chemical classes of compounds. We also showed that the automated method offers improved reproducibility when compared to a laboratory environment where multiple users manually processed samples.



<sup>1</sup>Automated Metabolite Extraction for Plasma using the Agilent Bravo Platform. *Agilent Technologies Technical Overview*, publication number <u>5994-0685</u>, 2019.

<sup>2</sup>Discovery Metabolomics LC/MS Methods Optimized for Polar Metabolites. *Agilent Technologies Application Note*, publication number <u>5994-1492</u>, 2019 For Research Use Only. Not for use in diagnostic procedures.

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020





**ASMS 2020** MP 417

# Screening and Quantitation of Amino Acids and Other Nutrients In Spent Media

Swarnendu Kaviraj<sup>1</sup>, Sunil Raut<sup>1</sup>, Vikrant Goel<sup>2</sup>, Ashish Pargaonkar<sup>2</sup>, Saikat Banerjee<sup>2</sup>

- 1. Gennova Biopharmaceuticals Ltd.., India
- 2. Agilent Technologies India Pvt Ltd.

#### Abstract

This poster demonstrates the usage of Agilent 1290 Infinity II LC system coupled with Ultivo LC/TQ Mass Spectrometry system to screen major nutrients as present in Spent Media. The method provide fast separation with low ppb level quantitation solution for researchers from fermentation industry.

#### Introduction

The spent medium is useful for some industries as a nutrient and for others it is a discarded liquor. Recent years has seen interest in knowing the components of such viscous liquids to understand nutritional uptakes from cultures at various stages of growth including amino acids, vitamins, sugars etc.

This poster describes a solution to the challenging task of screening constituents of spent medium by making usage of Agilent AdvanceBio MS Spent Media columns for normal phase separation of amino acids and small, polar metabolites in media samples <sup>(1)</sup>. The zwitterionic phase bonded onto superficially porous silica particles supported efficient and reproducible separations of small, charged molecules<sup>(2)</sup>. The Ultivo LC/TQ system supported quantitation of 24 analytes of interest focus in MRM scan mode.



#### Experimental

#### **Sample Preparation**

Amino Acid Supplement Kit (Agilent P No 5062-2478), Amino Acids Standard (Agilent P No 5061-3330) and Vitamin B compounds were diluted with 1% FA in 50/50 ACN/H2O for stock and working concentration. The spent media samples were diluted upto 100X.

#### **Reagents and Chemicals**

All LCMS grade chemical were purchased from Honeywell.

#### **Ultivo LC/TQ Conditions**

Ionization Source = Agilent Jet Stream Nebulizer Gas = 20psi Drying Gas = 12L/min at 150° C Sheath Gas = 12L/min at 390° C Capillary Voltage = +/- 2000 V Nozzle Voltage = +/- 0 V

#### **UHPLC Conditions**

Mobile Phase A = 20mM Amm Acetate with 0.1%FA Mobile Phase B = 20mM Amm Acetate in 90% ACN

Parameter	Value
Column	Agilent AdvanceBio MS Spent Media, 2.1x100 mm (Agilent P No - 675775-901)
Flow Rate	300 µl/min
Injection Vol	10 µL
Column Temp.	25 <sup>0</sup> C

Time (min)	% B
0.0	100
11.5	70

12.0	40
13.0	40
13.5	100
20.0	100

Figure 1: Ultivo LC/TQ and Advance Bio columns

Table 1: HPLC parameters and gradient program

In this study 21 amino acids and 3 compounds from Vit B (table 2) showed good chromatographic separation in a total runtime of 20 min, as seen in fig 2. A calibration plot with minimum 5 level was generated from 1ppb to 1ppm with variable LOQs of 1ppb to 20ppb and R2 values between 0.993 to 0.999 with representative plots shown in Fig 3.

#	Analyte	#	Analyte	#	Analyte
1	Alanine	9	Glutamine	17	Phenylalanine
2	Arginine	10	Histidine	18	Proline
3	Asparagine	11	Hydroxyproline	19	Sarcosine
4	Aspartic Acid	12	Leucine	20	Serine
5	Cyanocobalamin	13	Lysine	21	Threonine
6	Cystine	14	Methionine	22	Tryptophan
7	Folic Acid	15	Nicotinic Acid	23	Tyrosine
8	Glutamic Acid	16	Norvaline	24	Valine

Table 2: 24 Compounds as quantified in methodology





Figure 3: Calibration plots with R2 from 0.993 to 0.999



Figure 4: TIC profile comparison of Spent Media sample at Initial Medium \*s 8th day.

Spent media samples were taken at every 24 hour across 10 days, labelled as S1 to S10. The 24 nutrients were quantified in 10x, 100x diluted spent media samples. TIC profiles as seen in fig 4 confirm that there are differences in abundance of nutrients on Zero time (100x\_Med) vs 8 day (S8\_100).

The 24 analytes had variable responses for 100X dilution as seen for 8th day sample in Fig 5. All analytes, present in Initial sample to 10 days samples, were quantified using Mass Hunter Quant-My-Way s/w with  $\pm 20\%$  accuracy and Qualifier/Quantifier Ion response ratio. Bar chart of analyte vs media sample, as plotted for Aspartic Acid, Methionine, Proline and Sarcosine as representative plots confirms the behavior, as seen in fig 6.

3



Figure 5: MRM Chromatogram from 100x diluted Spent Media sample on day 8, having good response of 22 metabolites.



#### Conclusions

- Low ppb (picogram quantity) level analytical sensitivity of nutrients attained using Triple Quadrupole LC/TQ.
- Fast chromatographic separation is achieved for amino acids and vitamin B compounds.
- A cost effective and quick method requiring minimal sample preparation is proposed, since derivatization steps are not used.
- Expected variations in concentration level from ppb to ppm are well estimated.
- Spent Media samples must be 100 times diluted.
- Single dual polarity LC/TQ method for analytes.
- Method can be utilized by academia, research and other fermentation-based laboratories.

#### References

1. Agilent AdvancedBio workflows for spent media analysis; Agilent Publication No 5991-8817EN

2. Agilent AdvanceBio MS Spent Media Column, User Guide; Agilent Publication No 820120-015



Figure 6: Varibale amount of 4 representative nutrients in ng/ml (ppb) from initial stage (Med) to day 10 (S1, S2...S10) of spent media.

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020

#### For Research Use Only. Not for use in diagnostic procedures.





**ASMS 2020** MP 477

# Analysis of Vitamin E and Vitamin E Acetate in Hemp Vaping Oil Products

<u>Sue Dantonio</u><sup>1</sup>; Robert A. Dantonio<sup>2</sup>; Nikolas Lau<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Agilent Technologies, Cedar Creek, TX; <sup>2</sup>Texas A & M University, Corpus Christi, Texas; <sup>3</sup>Agilent Technologies, Chicago, IL

Vitamin E and vitamin E acetate are sometimes used in the production of eCigarettes and cannabinoid vaping oils. By December 2019, more than 2400 hospitalizations occurred in the U.S. for Electronic-cigarette, or Vaping, product use-Associated Lung Injury (EVALI) with an interstate study indicating 94% of the EVALI cases were positive for vitamin E acetate compared to 0/99 "healthy comparator" controls [1]. To support these studies, manufacturers and regulatory agencies need a quick, simple and accurate method for additionally testing relevant vaping products for vitamin E and vitamin E acetate. Herein, we adapted a published cannabinoid method for hemp analysis [2] to simultaneously identify and quantify vitamin E acetate and vitamin E.

#### Experimental

Five samples of commercially-available vaping oil were diluted 1000-fold and analyzed using an Agilent LC/MSD iQ system with an ESI source and OpenLab CDS 2.4 Software. Chromatographic conditions were optimized by adapting a published methodology [3] of a 16 cannabinoid mixture to improve analysis speed while maintaining separation (Figure 1). For identification and quantification of the vitamin E compounds, m/z 431.1 and 473. 2, were monitored in addition to the cannabinoid compounds.



#### Experimental

Analytical Method								
Parameter	Value	Value						
Column	Agilent Poroshell 120 EC-C18, 3.0 × 100 mm, 1.9 µm @ 30.0 °C							
Flow rate	0.500 mL/min							
Solvent A	0.1% Fo	rmic Acid ii	$h H_2O$					
Solvent B	100% A0	CN						
Solvent C	100% M	eOH						
Solvent D	10 mM I	NH <sub>4</sub> HCO <sub>2</sub> in	n H <sub>2</sub> 0					
Gradient	%A	%В	%C	%D				
Time: 0.0	29	70	0	1				
3.20	29	70	0	1				
7.20	12	0	87	1				
10.00	0	0	95	5				
Post Time	5 minute	es						
UV Signal	228 nm							
MS Parame	ter	Value						
Mode		Positive	lon					
Gas Temp.		325 °C						
Gas Flow		13 L/mii	n					
Nebulizer P	ressure	55 psi						
Capillary Vo	oltage	3500 V						
Acquisition		SIM/Sca	SIM/Scan					
MS Signals	Value							
Scan	200-70 300-70	0 m/z, 89 r 0 m/z, 71 r	ms, Frag= ms, Frag=	110V 110V				
SIM (m/z)	Vit. E. Ace	etate: 495.4	CBG: 317.2	2				
Time = 15 ms	Vitamin E	: 473.4	CBD, THC	(ISO): 316.5				
Frag = 135∨	CBGA: 36	51.2	THC CBD ( 315.2	CBL CBC:				
	CBCA TH 359.2	CA CBDA:	CBN: 311.2	2				
	CBNA: 35	55.1	CBDV, THO	CV: 287.2				
	CBDVA T 331.2	HCVA:						

Figure 1: The upper UV chromatogram utilized the published [3] 150 mm column for an elution period of 15.5 minutes; the lower UV chromatogram utilized a 100 mm column for an 11 minute elution period.



Figure 2: Analytical Configuration: Agilent 1260 HPLC with mass detection using the LC/MSD iQ



#### Figure 3: Calibration Curve – Vitamin E Acetate

Spe	pectral library confirmation: Spectral matching and purity results										
	Peaks	Summary									
Đ	# Name *		Signal description	RT (min)	MS Conf. Matcl	MS Purity					
	7	4 Vit E acetate scan		MS1 +TIC SCAN ESI Frag=110V Gain	11.409	1000	100.00				
	7	3 Vit E Scan		MS1 +TIC SCAN ESI Frag=110V Gain	11.248	1000	100.00				



Spectral matching is compared to a known reference spectra. Scan data was used for the library search. 1000 == 100% match compared to the library. Unknown spectra can be exported and searched against the library.



3

Figure 4: Spectral Library Matching of Vitamin E and Vitamin E Acetate



Figure 5: Limits of Detection and Limits of Quantitation for Vitamin E and Vitamin E Acetate by LC/MSD iQ



Figure 6: Overlay of all SIM ions in spike of vitamin E and vitamin E acetate into 16 cannabinoid mix in hemp seed oil

Analytical Results (n.d. = not detected)								
Sample #	Vitamin E	Vitamin E acetate						
1	n.d	0.06 ug/ml						
2	n.d.	0.04 ug/ml						
3	n.d.	n.d.						
4	n.d	n.d						
5	0.09 ug/ml	0.02 ug/ml						
6	n.d.	0.09 ug/ml						
7	n.d.	0.05 ug/ml						
8	0.04 ug/ml	0.07 ug/ml						
9	n.d	0.05 ug/ml						
x10 <sup>6</sup>	Large <sup>p.d</sup> alibra	tion02upg/mlas						

#### Conclusions

In this study, vitamin E acetate and vitamin E was appended to a previously published method for the quantitation of cannabinoids in hemp seed oil. Low PPM LOD and LOQ values were established in this matrix.

The results determined that, without changes to the published method, vitamin E and vitamin E acetate can be appended for identification and quantification in vaping oil samples. Further, the full scan data of the unknown samples were successfully used with a known library to identify vitamin E and vitamin E acetate in the samples.

#### References

[1] Blount BC, et al. (2020) Vitamin E Acetate in Bronchoalveolar-Lavage Fluid Associated with EVALI. N Engl J Med. 382(8):697-705.

[2] D'Antonio S, et al. (2020) Quantitation of Phytocannabinoid Oils Using the Agilent Infinity II 1260 Prime/InfinityLab LC/MSD iQ LC/MS System. Agilent Application Note 5994-1706EN, Agilent Technologies, Inc.



[3] Kowalski, D. Laine, Improved Routine Cannabinoids Analysis with Liquid Chromatography-Diode Array Ultraviolet Detection for the Current Cannabis Market, Oral presentation, AOAC International Conference, August 26- August 29, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 2018.

Agilent products and solutions are intended to be used for cannabis quality control and safety testing in laboratories where such use is permitted under state/country law.

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020





**ASMS 2020** MP 499

# High Throughput Native MS With Robust Ion Source Operation For The Analysis Of Proteins And Protein Complexes

Caroline S. Chu, Patrick D. Perkins, Christian Klein

Agilent Technologies, Santa Clara, CA USA

Native mode proteins and protein complexes are typically analyzed using nanospray techniques or at capillary LC flow rates with gentle ionization conditions to achieve best responses and preserve the native conformations. However, a few recent publications suggest that higher flow LC/MS techniques perform acceptably well for native mode protein and protein complexes<sup>1</sup>. The current work was undertaken to examine this feasibility in detail.

#### Experimental

#### Samples

Protein standards were obtained from MilliporeSigma and used as received. Typical protein concentration was 20  $\mu$ M based on the molecular weight of the protein or protein complex, dissolved in 200 mM ammonium acetate.

#### Software

MassHunter versions 10 and 9.1 software were used for 6545XT AdvanceBio LC/Q-TOF and IM-QTOF acquisition control, respectively. MassHunter data processing software version 10 was used throughout (Qualitative Analysis, Quantitative Analysis, BioConfirm, IM-QTOF). For some processing, UniDec deconvolution software was also used<sup>2,3</sup>.

## LC: 1260 Infinity II BioInert LC or 1290 Infinity II UHPLC, with 6-port valve and isocratic pump

Column flow was diverted to waste after the protein eluted to minimize fouling of the ion source by salts and low MW species. The isocratic pump was used to maintain flow to the Q-TOF during this time<sup>1</sup>.





#### Experimental

#### LC:

Parameter	Value			
Column	AdvanceBio SEC guard column, 4.6 x 30 mm, 1.9 μm, 200 Å (PL1580-1201)			
Mobile phase (both pumps)	200 m acetat	M ammonium e		
Flow rate	0.1 mL	_/min		
Column to waste at:	3.8 minutes			
Column temp:	30 °C			
Stop time	6.0 minutes			
Injection volume	1.0 μL			
Parameter		Value		
Nebulizer pressure		60 psig		
Nozzle voltage		2000 V		
Capillary voltage		5500 V		
Sheath gas tempera	ature	400 °C		
Sheath gas flow		12 L/min		
Drying gas tempera	350 °C			
Drying gas flow	12 L/min			
MS: 6545XT AdvanceBic QTOF	DLC/Q-T	OF or 6560 IM-		
Doromotor				

Parameter	Value
Fragmentor	250 V
Skimmer (6545XT Q-TOF only)	90 V
Quad AMU setting	400 or 700
Trap RF (IM-QTOF only)	200 V
Collision energy	0 V
Mass range	<i>m/z</i> 90-10,000 or <i>m/z</i> 790-14,100
Acquisition rate	0.5 spectra/sec

Figure 1. 10-port valve installed in column compartment, emulating a 6-port valve for diverting the salts and low MW species to waste.

## Source parameter optimization using yeast alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) tetramer

Repetitive injections of ADH tetramer were made, varying source parameters to locate the optimum response. The highest signals were obtained with high gas temperatures and flows.



Figure 2. Example of the response of ADH tetramer (m/z 6147 area, 24+ charge state) to sheath gas parameters temperature and flow.



Figure 3. Response of ADH tetramer m/z 6147 (24+),m/z 7376 (20+), m/z 8196 (18+) to nebulizer pressure. Overall response increased with increasing nebulizer pressure.

#### ADH tetramer (6545XT AdvanceBio LC/Q-TOF)



Figure 5. ADH tetramer (3 µg on-column) spectrum and deconvoluted results (expected MW 147.5 kDa). An extended charge state envelope (~26+ to 14+) was detected, more extensive than when using nanospray<sup>4</sup>. The cause is currently under investigation.

#### β-Galactosidase tetramer



Figure 6.  $\beta$ -galactosidase tetramer (9  $\mu$ g)spectrum and deconvoluted results (expected MW 465 kDa).

#### NIST mAb





Figure 4. TIC of ADH tetramer (elution region highlighted). The large response at the end of the analysis was due to small MW singly-charged species.

•							
I	NIST mAb	148071.5214	-0.2096	10	1*G1(1461.3574) + 1*G0 (NGA2)(1299.2142) + 1*L	2.63	-
ſ	NIST mAb	148559.9206	0.2267	9	1*G2F (NA2F)(1769.6445) + 1*G1F(1607.5013) + 2*	2.9	
I	NIST mAb	148395.8079	-1.3362	9	1*G2 (NA2)(1623.5007) + 1*G1(1461.3574) + 1*Lys	4.17	
	NIST mAb	148233.6646	-1.1942	9	2*G1(1461.3574) + 1*Lys-loss(-128.1750)	4.47	
	NIST mAb	148491.9841	-3.8744	9	1*G1F(1607.5013) + 1*G0F (NGA2F)(1445.3580)	4.54	
I	NIST mAb	148686.1261	-1.3876	10	2*G2 (NA2)(1623.5007)	4.56	
I	NIST mAb	148329.8408	-3.8548	9	2*G0F (NGA2F)(1445.3580)	6.83	
	NIST mAb	148523.9829	-0.7246	10	1*G2 (NA2)(1623.5007) + 1*G1(1461.3574)	10.84	
	NIST mAb	148037.5531	-2.0646	10	2*G0 (NGA2)(1299.2142)	14.87	
							E

Figure 7. NIST mAb (3  $\mu$ g on-column) spectrum and deconvoluted results. Denaturation appeared to be minimal (peaks *m*/*z* 2500-4500). Several known modifications were identified (zoom view and table).

#### ADH tetramer (6560 IM-QTOF)



Figure 8. ADH tetramer by ion mobility Q-TOF, showing a spectrum with charge state assignments (top) and a full drift spectrum (left). Two species with overlapping charge states were apparent.



Figure 9. ADH tetramer showing charge state 25+ with two conformers.

The same ion source parameters were used on both instruments to obtain the ADH tetramer spectra shown in Figures 5 and 8. It is conjectured that the differences in charge state distribution may be due to different internal instrument/method parameters, different conformations or structures<sup>5</sup> resulting from different sample preparations,... The cause of the differences is currently under investigation.

#### Conclusions

- Robust, routine analysis of protein and protein complexes in the native mode
- One set of ion source parameters was used throughout (though further optimization likely will improve the response for some species)
- Unattended operation, 6 minutes per sample
- An extended charge state envelope was present for many proteins/protein complexes

#### References

<sup>1</sup>VanAernum, Z., Busch, F., Jones, B. J., Jia, M., Chen, Z., Boyken, S. E., Sahasrabuddhe, A., Baker, D., Wysocki, V.: Rapid Online Buffer Exchange: A Method for Screening of Proteins, Protein Complexes, and Cell Lysates by Native Mass Spectrometry. ChemRxiv (2019) doi.org/10.26434/chemrxiv.8792177.v1

<sup>2</sup>Marty, M. T., Baldwin, A. J., Marklund, E. G., Hochberg, G. K. A., Benesch, J. L. P., Robinson, C. V.: Bayesian Deconvolution of Mass and Ion Mobility Spectra: From Binary Interactions to Polydisperse Ensembles. Anal. Chem. **87**, 4370-4376 (2015) DOI:10.1021/acs.analchem.5b00140.

<sup>3</sup>Marty, M. T.: Eliminating Artifacts in Electrospray Deconvolution with a SoftMax Function. J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom. **30**, 2174-2177 (2019) DOI: 10.1007/s13361-019-02286-4.

<sup>4</sup>Schachner, L. F., Ives, A. N., McGee, J. P., Melani, R. D., Kafader, J. O., Compton, P. D., Patrie, S. M., Kelleher, N. L.: Standard Proteoforms and Their Complexes for Native Mass Spectrometry J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom. **30**, 1190-1198 (2019) DOI: 10.1007/s13361-019-02191-w.

<sup>5</sup>Raj, S. B., Ramaswamy, S., Plapp, B. V.: Yeast Alcohol Dehydrogenase Structure and Catalysis. Biochem. **53**, 5791-5803 (2014) DOI:10.1021/bi5006442.

#### For Research Use Only. Not for use in diagnostic procedures.



This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020



**ASMS 2020** MP 574

# An SLE-Based Workflow for the Analysis of the SAMHSA Oral Fluid Drug List by LC/TQ

Jennifer Hitchcock, Tina Chambers, Andre Szczesniewski

Agilent Technologies, Santa Clara, CA, USA

### Overview

This research study outlines a simple cleanup workflow for oral fluid samples that enables analytical sensitivity on par with the guidelines set forth by SAMHSA for workplace drug testing while minimizing the amount of instrument maintenance that would be required with dirtier samples. Herein, this study aims to outline the typical analytical performance of a panel of drugs in oral fluid via an SLE cleanup and detection with an Ultivo LC/TQ system. Lower limits of quantitation, precision and linearity, range, and accuracy will be discussed.

### Introduction

The introduction and implementation of guidelines from SAMHSA for oral fluid testing offers a newer and easier option for workplace drug testing. While use of oral fluid is less invasive and more tamper-resistant, samples can suffer from suppression due to the matrix when analyzed via mass spectrometry. Historically, sample preparation involved compound class-based cleanups using solid phase extraction (SPE), which can increase cost and decrease throughput in the analysis process. In an effort to minimize cost and to increase throughput while using a cleaner matrix than would be achieved through simple dilute and shoot, samples were prepared using Agilent's Chem Elut S supported liquid extraction (SLE) cartridges and analyzed on the Ultivo LC/TQ. The 16 compounds included in this study were 6acetylmorphine, amphetamine, benzoylecgonine, cocaine, codeine, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, MDA, MDEA, MDMA, methamphetamine, morphine, oxycodone, oxymorphone, phencyclidine (PCP), and THC. Calibration concentrations ranged from 0.1 ng/mL to 125 ng/mL in vial, corresponding to an inmouth concentration range of 0.4 ng/mL to 500 ng/mL The injection to injection cycle time was about 8 minutes, and multiple transitions were monitored for each of the analytes of interest.

### Experimental

#### **Reagent and Chemicals**

All reagents used in this application were HPLC or LCMS grade. Acetonitrile and methanol were purchased from Honeywell (Morristown, NJ, USA) and ultrapure water was sourced from a Milli-Q Integral system with an LC-Pak Polisher and a 0.22 µm pointof-use membrane filter cartridge (EMD Millipore, Billerica, MA, USA). Formic acid and ammonium formate were purchased from Fluka (Sigma-Aldrich Corp., St. Louis, MO, USA). Chemical standards were purchased from Cerilliant (Sigma-Aldrich Corp., Round Rock, TX, USA).

#### **Sample Preparation**

Negative synthetic oral fluid prediluted with extraction buffer was spiked with drug standards of the 16 compounds to achieve the top concentration, while the rest of the calibration standards were created by serial dilution. Each sample was combined with an internal standard solution and pretreated with ammonium hydroxide as per collection device instructions. Samples were applied to the extraction cartridges and allowed to equilibrate on the sorbent bed for at least 5 minutes before elution with a DCM:MTBE mixture under gravity. The eluate was dried under nitrogen and reconstituted in chromatographic starting conditions prior to introduction into the LCMS system.

#### **Analytical Method and Data Analysis**

The LC/MS/MS system consisted of a 1290 binary pump, a thermostatted autosampler, a temperaturecontrolled column compartment, and a triple quad mass spectrometer. Separation conditions are given in Tables 1 and 2. System control and data acquisition were performed by Agilent MassHunter Acquisition Software (Version 1.1 for Ultivo LC/TQ). Data were analyzed using Agilent MassHunter Quantitative Analysis Software (Version 10.0) and Qualitative Analysis Software (Version 10.0).

Table 1. The 1290 Infinity II HPLC conditions.

Calibration curve accuracies were within 20% of the expected concentration at the lowest calibration level, and reproducibility across all levels was acceptable with CVs less than 15%. R<sup>2</sup> values were all greater than 0.992, and all but one of the compounds displayed linear responses throughout the concentration range, while the remaining one required a quadratic fit.

Column	Porosnell 120 EC-C18 2.1 X 100 mm, 2.7µm					
Mobile phase	<u>A</u> : 10 mM ammonium formate + 0.01%formic acid in water <u>B</u> : Methanol + 0.01% formic acid					
Flow rate	0.500 mL/min					
Gradient	<u>Time</u> 0 0.5 1.0 4.0 5.0 7.0 <b>7.0</b>	<u>B%</u> 10 10 15 50 95 95				

## Experimental

Capillary voltage on the Agilent Jet Stream ESI source was set at 2500 V with 0 V for the nozzle. The sheath gas temperature was 400°C coupled with a drying gas temperature at 300°C. The sheath gas and drying gas flows were 11 L/min and 12 L/min, respectively. The nebulizer pressure was set to 50 psi. Positive ionization was utilized.

Compound Name	Precursor (m/z)	Product (m/z)	RT (min)	Frag (V)	CE (V)	Compound Name	Precursor (m/z)	Product (m/z)	RT (min)	Frag (V)	CE (V)
6MAM	328.2	211.1 165	2.22	130	24 48	MDEA	208.1	163 105	2.73	70	12 28
6MAM-D6	334.2	165.1 152.1	2.20	130	44 80	MDEA-D6	214.2	166.1 108	2.72	70	12 28
Amphetamine	136.1	119 90.9	2.27	55	4 16	MDMA	194.1	163 105	2.42	65	8 24
Amphetamine-D8	144.2	127 97	2.23	60	4 16	MDMA-D5	199.1	165.1 107	2.40	65	8 24
Benzoylecgonine	290.1	168.1 104.9	2.97	105	16 32	Methamphetamine	150.1	119 91	2.39	65	8 20
Benzoylecgonine-D8	298.2	171.1 81.9	2.93	95	20 76	Methamphetamine- D5	155.2	121 92	2.38	65	8 20
Cocaine	304.2	182.1 81.9	3.39	95	16 32	Morphine	286.2	165 128	0.78	120	52 72
Cocaine-D3	307.2	185.2 76.9	3.39	95	20 72	Morphine-D6	292.2	151.9 127.8	0.78	120	72 72
Codeine	300.2	165.1 114.9	1.82	120	52 80	Oxycodone	316.2	298.1 256.2	1.99	100	16 24
Codeine-D6	306.2	152.1 114.9	1.79	125	80 80	Oxycodone-D6	322.2	304.2 247.2	1.97	95	16 32
Hydrocodone	300.2	199.1 171.1	2.13	135	32 44	Oxymorphone	302.1	284.1 227.1	0.87	95	16 28
Hydrocodone-D3	303.2	199 127 9	2.12	135	32 72	Oxymorphone-D3	305.2	287.1 232.3	0.86	105	20 28
Hydromorphone	286.2	185.1	1 00	125	32	PCP	244.2	159.1 86	4.16	60	12 8
	200.2	128 185	0.00	100	72 32	PCP-D5	249.2	95.9 86	4.14	60	44 8
Hydromorphone-D3	289.2	156.9 163	0.99	130	48 4	ТНС	315.2	193 123	6.03	110	24 36
MDA	180.1	105	2.35	60	20	THC-D3	318.2	196.1	6.03	170	28
MDA-D5	185.1	168.1 110.1	2.33	60	8 24			135			24

Table 2. Transitions for amino acid detection in MRM mode

### **Results and Discussion**



Figure 1. Composite MRM chromatogram showing 16 analytes.

#### Linearity, Accuracy, and Reproducibility

The calibration concentrations ranged from 0.1 ng/mL to 125 ng/mL for the various analytes, corresponding to an in-mouth concentration range of 0.4 ng/mL to 500 ng/mL. Limits of quantitation (LOQs), along with curve fit parameters, are given in *Table 3*. Each curve had an  $R^2$ value greater than 0.992 and responses showed excellent reproducibility from run to run. Calibration curve accuracies were within 13.5% of the expected concentration at the lowest level, while RSDs were within 16% at the LOQs and within 5% at the higher levels.

Table 3. Calibration curve fit, LOQs (in-vial), and signal-tonoise (S/N).

Compound Name	Curve Fit	R <sup>2</sup>	LOQ (ng/mL)	S/N at LOQ
6MAM	Linear	0.9987	0.25	300.92
Amphetamine	Linear	0.9989	0.25	38.06
Benzoylecgonine	Linear	0.9927	0.5	145.95
Cocaine	Linear	0.9961	0.25	566.20
Codeine	Linear	0.9974	0.5	58.39
Hydrocodone	Linear	0.9994	0.25	759.83
Hydromorphone	Linear	0.9923	0.25	468.17
MDA	Linear	0.9948	0.25	22.68
MDEA	Linear	0.9966	0.25	464.67
MDMA	Linear	0.9984	0.25	323.41
Methamphetamine	Linear	0.9972	0.1	137.74
Morphine	Quadratic	0.9920	2.0	40.37
Oxycodone	Linear	0.9996	0.1	38.94
Oxymorphone	Linear	0.9955	0.25	46.97
PCP	Linear	0.9983	0.25	2132.89
THC	Linear	0.9938	0.5	44.95



Figure 2 shows examples of calibration curves for 6 selected compounds, while replicate injections of 4 selected compounds in matrix are shown in Figure 3, demonstrating excellent precision and chromatographic separation of the isomers.



Figure 3. Excellent precision demonstrated for replicate injections of selected isomers in sample matrix.

### Conclusions

A simple cleanup workflow for oral fluid samples can decrease matrix effects and downtime for maintenance without dramatically increasing cost. This study demonstrated an efficient and simple cleanup process and showed analytical sensitivity that met or exceeded the guidelines set forth by SAMHSA for workplace drug testing in oral fluid.

### References

Figure 2. Calibration curves of selected compounds.

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020

- Agilent Application Note 5991-1667EN—Comprehensive LC/MS Analysis of Opiates, Opioids, Benzodiazepines, Amphetamines, Illicits, and Metabolites in Urine
- Agilent Application Note 5994-0950EN—Drug of Abuse Analysis in Human Urine Using Agilent Chem Elut S Supported Liquid Extraction by LC/MS/MS

For Forensic Use





**ASMS 2020** ThP 020

# Rapid High-Throughput Profiling and Quantitation of Sialic Acids in **Biotherapeutics**

<u>Anna Fong<sup>1</sup></u>; Ace G. Galermo<sup>1</sup>; John Yan<sup>1</sup>; Tom Rice<sup>1</sup>; Aled Jones<sup>1</sup>; Archana Datt<sup>1</sup>; Hamutal Bonen<sup>1</sup>; Gregory Staples<sup>1, 2</sup>; Ted Haxo<sup>1</sup>

### <sup>1</sup>Agilent Technologies, Hayward, CA; <sup>2</sup>Agilent Technologies, Santa Clara, CA

The composition of glycans present on biotherapeutic glycoproteins can affect immunogenicity, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics.<sup>1</sup> Glycans are carbohydrates composed of monosaccharides arranged into many different possible oligosaccharide structures based on composition and linkage position. Sialic acid capping at the non-reducing terminal of Nor O-glycans can serve a key role in mediating the effectiveness of therapeutic glycoproteins.<sup>2</sup> Depending on the molecule and the application, terminal sialic acid may reduce the rate of clearance, reduce antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) activity, or can be anti-inflammatory.<sup>3-5</sup> Two forms commonly found in biotherapeutics are Nacetylneuraminic acid (Neu5Ac) and Nglycoylneuraminic acid (Neu5Gc). Neu5Ac is usually the predominant species while Neu5Gc is not synthesized by humans and its presence on biotherapeutics can be immunogenic. Therefore, it is essential to monitor not only the absolute quantity of sialic acid, but also the levels of different sialic acid species present in therapeutic glycoproteins.

Here we present a new high-throughput workflow based on a 96-well plate format for the release, labeling, and analysis of sialic acids from therapeutic glycoproteins using rituximab, etanercept, and NISTmAb as examples. Sialic acid residues are released then labeled with 1,2-diamino-4,5methylenedioxybenzene (DMB) in a two-step procedure. The DMB-labeled sialic acids are then separated and analyzed using a rapid 10-minute method based on reversed-phase ultra highperformance liquid chromatography (UHPLC) coupled with fluorescence and optional mass spectrometry detection. The workflow offers both qualitative characterization of Neu5Ac, Neu5Gc and other sialic acid species using a sialic acid reference panel (SARP), as well as absolute quantitation with picomol level sensitivity using included Neu5Ac and Neu5Gc quantitative standards. The workflow enables reliable and reproducible high-throughput profiling and quantitation of sialic acids, providing a broad detection range and improved sensitivity for molecules with low levels of sialylation.

#### Experimental

#### **Sample Preparation**

Samples were prepared using a developmental protocol using a 96-well plate format. Sialic acids were released from rituximab (Rituxan, lot # M190170), etanercept (Enbrel, lot # M190088), NISTmAb (lot # 14HB-D-002) and erbitux (Cetuximab, lot # MI60886) through an acid hydrolysis reaction. The method eliminates the need for a dry down step, thereby, decreases overall sample preparation time by 1-2 hours. The sample amount is typically 200 µg of glycoprotein with low level sialyation and 5 µg of highly sialylated glycoprotein. Serial dilutions of sialic acid reference standards were used to prepare a standard curve for Neu5Ac and Neu5Gc. Released sialic acids, SARP, and standards were then derivatized with DMB. Sialic acid release and labeling steps were performed in a thermocycler. The workflow is illustrated in Figure 1.



Figure 1A. Sialic acid release and DMB labeling workflow A) overview B) DMB labeling mechanism.



#### LC/FLD/MS Analysis of DMB Labeled Sialic Acids

DMB labeled sialic acids from Rituxan, Enbrel, NISTmAb and Cetuximab were analyzed using reversed-phase (RP) separation with an Agilent 1290 Infinity II UHPLC system in conjunction with fluorescence detection (FLD) for quantitation. All RP-UHPLC separations were conducted under the conditions described in Table 1. Additional inline analysis using a 6545XT AdvanceBio LC/Q-TOF (Table 2) was performed to confirm elution order of the DMB-labeled sialic acids present in the SARP. A fixed flow splitter was utilized post-FLD, diverting approximately 50% of the flow to waste and 50% to the MS. The data was analyzed with Agilent OpenLab CDS and MassHunter Qualitative Analysis 10.0 software. Neu5Gc and Neu5Ac were quantified using the calibration curves.

Parameter	Value			
Instrument	Agilent 1290 Infinity II LC System			
Column	Agilent InfinityLab Poroshell 120 EC-C18, 2.1 x 75 mm, 2.7 μm (p/n 697775-902).			
Column Temp	30 °C			
Mobile Phase	A) Methanol:acetonitrile:water (4:8:88) B) Acetonitrile			
Gradient Program	Time (min)%A%BFlow rate (mL/min)0.0010000.46.0010000.46.2520800.47.3020800.47.5010000.410.0010000.4			
Injection Volume	10 μL (Equivalent to 0.25 pmol of Enbrel-10pmol of Rituxan )			
Detection	Agilent 1260 Infinity II FLD $\lambda_{\text{Ex}}$ 373 nm, $\lambda_{\text{Em}}$ 448 nm			

#### Table 1. Reversed-phase UHPLC conditions

6545XT AdvanceBio LC/ Q-TOF				
Source	Dual AJS ESI			
Gas Temperature	350 °C			
Drying Gas Flow	11 L/min			
Nebulizer	15 psi			
Sheath Gas Temperature	400 °C			
Sheath Gas Flow	12 L/min			
Vcap	1400 V			
Nozzle Voltage	1800 V			
Fragmentor	120 V			
Skimmer	65 V			
Oct 1 VF Vpp	600 V			
Mass Range (MS)	<i>m/z</i> 400-1000			
Mass Range (MS/MS)	<i>m/z</i> 100-550			
Acquisition Mode	High resolution (4 GHz)			

Figure 1B. Sialic acid release and DMB labeling workflow A) overview B) DMB labeling mechanism of sialic acid Neu5Ac

Table 2. 6545XT AdvanceBio LC/Q-TOF parameters
# LC/FLD/MS analysis of DMB Labeled SARP

RP-UHPLC analysis of DMB labeled SARP results in the separation and detection of six sialic acid derivatives: Neu5Gc, Neu5Ac, Neu5,7Ac2, Neu5Gc,9Ac, Neu5,8Ac2, Neu5,9Ac2, and Neu5,7(8),9Ac3. While differences in retention times may be observed with different columns, flow rate, solvents or laboratory conditions, the elution order of DMB derivatized sialic acids remain consistent. The reference panel is used to evaluate the resolution and accuracy of the chromatographic system at the beginning of the sample sequence. A typical chromatogram of DMB-labeled SARP is shown in Figure 2. Identification of the DMB-sialic acid derivatives were confirmed by mass spectrometry (Figure 2b).



Figure 2. UHPLC chromatogram of DMB labeled SARP. A)fluorescence B) Extracted ion chromatogram of DMB labeled sialic acid species, [M+H]<sup>1+</sup>.

# Analysis of Sialic Acid Content of Biotherapeutics and NISTmAb



Figure 3. UHPLC fluorescence profiles of DMB labeled sialic acids from different glycoproteins. A) Rituxan, B) Enbrel, C) NISTmAb and D) Cetuximab.



Figure 4. Mass spectra of DMB labeled sialic acid A) Neu5Ac from Enbrel and B) Neu5Gc from Cetuximab.

# **Quantitative Analysis of Sialic Acid Content**

Based on the chromatographic separation and fluorescence response of Neu5Gc and Neu5Ac standards labeled with DMB, a quantitative calibration curve was generated (Figure 5). The LOD and LOQ was calculated using the noise determined by OpenLab CDS using P2P noise calculation (Table 3). The detected molar quantities of Neu5Gc and Neu5Ac from Rituxan, Enbrel, NISTmAb and Cetuximab was determined based on integrated peak areas and are listed in Table 4.

	Calibration Curve
900	

DMB labeled sialic acids identified by applying the workflow to Rituxan, Enbrel, Cetuximab and the NISTmAb are shown in Figure 3. Both Rituxan (Figure 3A) and Enbrel (Figure 3B) contain primarily Neu5Ac while NISTmAb (Figure 3C) and Cetuximab (Figure 3D) contains primarily Neu5Gc. Mass spectra of major peaks in DMB labeled samples from Enbrel and Cetuximab confirm their identities as Neu5Ac and Neu5Gc respectively (Figure 4).



4

Figure 5. Neu5Gc and Neu5Ac calibration curves, n=2.

LOD	LOQ
(pmol)	(pmol)
0.012	0.040
0.016	0.053
	LOD (pmol) 0.012 0.016

Table 3. LOD and LOQ for Neu5G and Neu5Ac are shown in the table.

	Concentration (mg/ml)	Sample Mass (µg)	Neu5Gc (pmol/µg)	%CV	Neu5Ac (pmol/µg)	%CV
Rituxan	10	200	0.02	1.8%	0.60	4.2%
Enbrel	0.25	5	n.d.	-	228	6.9%
NIST mAb	10	200	0.36	1.8%	n.d.	-
Cetuximab	2	40	3.72	7.1%	0.12	10.9%

Table 4. Compiled table of Table of calculated mol/sialic acid for Rituxan, Enbrel, cetuximab, and NISTmAb. N=3, n.d.=not detectable

#### Conclusions

•DMB labeled sialic acids shows improved sensitivity for proteins with low levels of sialylation such as monoclonal antibodies with a single N-glycosylation site in the Fc region.

•The updated DMB labeling workflow eliminates the dry down step of samples, decreasing sample preparation time.

•This workflow provides a method to determine both absolute molar quantities and relative % area of Neu5Gc and Neu5Ac in biotherapeutics.

•Sample preparation uses a high throughput 96 well plate format, and is highly reproducible.

•Quantitative data is comparable to older DMB labeling workflows (GKK-407) and AdvanceBio total sialic acid quantitation kit (GS48-SAQ) results (data not shown).

#### References

<sup>1</sup>Liu, L. Antibody Glycosylation and its Impact on the Pharmacokinetics and Pharmacodynamics of Monoclonal Antibodies and Fc-Fusion Proteins. *J. Pharm. Sci.* **2015**, *104(6)*, 1866–1884.

<sup>2</sup>Varki, A. Sialic acids in human health and disease. *Trends Mol Med.* **2008**, *14(8)*, 351-360.

<sup>3</sup>Li, Y. *et al.* Sialylation on O-glycans protects platelets from clearance by liver Kupffer cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* **2017**, *114(31)*, 8360-8365.

<sup>4</sup>Scallon, B. J. *et al.* Higher levels of sialylated Fc glycans in immunoglobulin G molecules can adversely impact functionality. *Mol Immunol.* 2007, *44(7)*, 1524-1534.
<sup>5</sup>Kaneko, Y. *et al.* Anti-inflammatory Activity of Immunoglobulin G Resulting from Fc Sialylation. *Science.* 2006, *313*, 670-673.

#### For Research Use Only. Not for use in diagnostic procedures.



This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020



**ASMS 2020** ThP 103

# Multiresidue Pesticides Analysis in Food Matrices Using an Enhanced Triple Quadrupole LC/MS System

Kyle Covert<sup>1</sup>, Linfeng Wu<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Agilent Technologies, Inc., Santa Clara, CA

Pesticides are integral for protecting crops, but there is concern in the current market of organic and nonorganic labeled products – where food authenticity or contamination can affect the quality of organic products. Typical Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) are on the order of  $\mu$ g/kg food (parts-per-billion) and thus require very sensitive instrumentation to detect compounds. This is especially true for food products that have many endogenous components that cause heavy matrix effects, such as black tea.

An LC-MS/MS screening method for the detection and quantification of 244 pesticides in heavy & diverse food matrixes was developed:

- Organic loose-leaf black tea and whole organic oranges were obtained from a local grocery store.
- Extracts were prepared following Agilent's QuEChERS extract and EN dispersive SPE protocols.
- Agilent's comprehensive pesticide mixture (p/n 5190-0551) was spiked into extracts of organic black tea and whole orange, respectively.
- Samples were analyzed with a dynamic Multiple Reaction Monitoring (dMRM) method using the 1290 Infinity II LC system coupled to the 6470B triple quadrupole LC/MS (LC/TQ).

The 6470B Triple Quadrupole LC/MS contains hardware improvements on several aspects:

- VacShield technology allowing vent-free ion source maintenance to increase instrument uptime
- Faster electronics with improved settling time parameterization providing chromatographic peak reproducibility at very low dwell times.



## Experimental

### Instrumentation

- 1290 Infinity II High Speed Pump (G7120A)
- 1290 Infinity II Multisampler with Sample Cooler (G7167B, #100)
- 1290 Infinity II Multicolumn Thermostat (G7116B)
- 6470B Triple Quadrupole LC/MS (G6470B) w/ Jet Steam electrospray ionization source (G1958-65638)

MassHunter Acquisition (ver. 10.1) and MassHunter Quantitative Analysis (ver. 10.1) software was used for data acquisition and analysis respectively.

1290 Infinity II UHPLC System					
Column	ZORBAX RRHD Eclipse Plus C18, 3.0 x 100 mm, 1.8 µm at 40 °C (p/n 959758-302)				
Inj. Vol.	2 µL				
Sampler	4 °C				
temperature					
Needle wash	10 second wash in flush port (75:25 methanol/H <sub>2</sub> 0)				
Mobile phase	A) 5 mM ammonium formate + 0.1% formic acid in $H_2O$ B) 5 mM ammonium formate + 0.1% formic acid in methanol				
Flow rate	0.400 mL/min				
Gradient	Time B (%)				
program	0.00	5			
	0.50	5			
	2.00	40			
	13.00	98			
	14.50	98			
	14.60	5			
Post time	2 minutes				

Table 1. 1290 Infinity II LC Method

6470B Triple Quadrupole Mass Spectrometer			
lon source	Agilent Jet Stream (AJS) source		
Polarity	Positive and Negative		
Gas temperature	225 °C		
Drying gas	11 L/min		
Nebulizer gas	30 psi		
Sheath gas	350 °C		
Sheath gas flow	12 L/min		
Capillary voltage	3500 ±V		
Nozzle voltage	500 ±V		
Scan type	Dynamic MRM (dMRM)		
Q1/Q2 Resolution	Unit (0.7 amu)		
Delta EMV	±200 V		
Cell accel. voltage	3-7 V		
Cycle time	500 ms		

Figure 1. 6470B Triple Quadrupole LC/MS with 1290 Infinity II LC system Table 2. 6470B Triple Quadrupole LC/MS Method

# **Dynamic MRM Method with Fast Separation**

The multiresidue pesticide screening method developed for the previous Agilent LC/TQ instrument model (G6470A) was directly applied in the 6470B Triple Quadrupole LC/MS system (G6470B). The MassHunter Software Dynamic MRM Update Options was used to automatically adjust retention times that may have shifted due to LC or column changes.

Figure 2 shows the overlapped MRM chromatogram of 244 pesticides spiked in orange extract at a concentration of 1 ng/g. All compounds MRM transitions are baseline separated within a 14.5-minute LC gradient. Most pesticides were quantifiable at 10% of the default MRL (1/10 of MRL), which is the highest level of a pesticide residue that is legally tolerated in or on food or feed when pesticides are applied correctly (Good Agricultural Practice).



Figure 2. Overlapped MRM chromatograms of 244 pesticides spiked into orange at 1 ng/g



# **Standards Curve Analysis**

The precision and accuracy of multiresidue pesticide measurements were evaluated in both black tea and orange matrix by injecting a matrix-matched calibration curve at 7 concentrations ranging from 0.5 to 100 ng/g with replicates (n=6).

The results show:

- Excellent precision with relative standard deviation (RSD) < 20% and average accuracy (calculated concentration/expected concentration) within 80-120% at and above LLOQ
- Correlation coefficients (R<sup>2</sup>) for

Figure 3. Calibration curves of Furalaxyl, Ethidimuron, Diuron, and Pyraclostrobin pesticide residues spiked into black tea

calibration curves were higher than 0.99 for all 244 pesticides in the orange extract

- 230 out 244 pesticides in the black tea extract show R<sup>2</sup>> 0.99
- Calibration curves for four selected representative pesticides in black tea matrix are shown in Figure 3

#### 6470B Triple Quadrupole LC/MS Demonstrates Great Sensitivity even in Heavy Matrices

In this study, calibration curves were used to determine LLOQ of each pesticide in the matrix, defined as the lowest level with an accuracy within 80-120% and RSD < 20% for peak areas from all 6 replicates. Figure 4 shows the LLOQs distribution for pesticide compounds in both black tea and orange matrices.

The new 6470B Triple Quadrupole LC/MS system allows quantitation of most targeted pesticides in black tea and orange below the default MRL of 10  $\mu$ g/kg specified by the European Commission<sup>1</sup>:

- 239 out of 244 pesticides in the black tea and 243 out of 244 pesticides in the orange have an LLOQ equal to or below 10 ng/g, respectively
- For compounds with specific tolerances by the US-EPA<sup>2</sup>, all of them were quantified below or at their MRL



Figure 4. LLOQs for pesticides spiked into black tea and orange

#### **Recoveries in Food Matrices**

In order to evaluate matrix effects (ion suppression and enhancement), recoveries were calculated by comparing the response of pesticides in the matrix, against those in neat solvent at the default MRL of 10  $\mu$ g/kg, as shown in Figure 5.

- In the orange matrix, about 50% of the compounds achieved a recovery within SANTE guidelines<sup>3</sup> of 80– 120%
- In the black tea matrix, about 40% of compounds were recovered within the guideline.<sup>3</sup>
- The black tea matrix showed more matrix effects than
   the orange matrix
- A matrix-matched calibration curve is generally recommended for samples with heavy matrix effects



Figure 5. Histogram of recoveries for pesticides spiked into black tea and orange at the default MRL of 10  $\mu g/kg$ 

#### References

The excellent quantification performance of 244 pesticide residues in black tea and orange has been demonstrated on an improved LC/MS platform, including the ultra-high-performance Agilent 1290 Infinity II LC system coupled to the 6470B Triple Quadrupole LC/MS with the high sensitivity Jet Stream Technology Ion Source (AJS).

- 1. Regulation (EC) No 396/2005. European Commission. Retrieved 04/09/20
- 2. Title 40 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 180. US-EPA. Retrieved 04/09/20
- 3. SANTE/12682/2019 European Commission. Retrieved 04/20/20.

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020





**ASMS 2020** ThP 117

# Improving reproducibility and recovery by reducing ionization suppression of LC-MS/MS for quantitation of pesticide residues in chickpea powder

Prasanth Joseph<sup>1</sup>; <u>Parul Thakur<sup>2</sup></u>; Saikat Banerjee<sup>1</sup>; Samir Vyas<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Agilent Technologies, BENGALURU, India;

# <sup>2</sup>Agilent Technologies, Mumbai, India

Chickpea is one of the earliest cultivated legumes and is high in protein. It is an important cuisine in India, the Middle East, and Mediterranean countries. For food safety, pesticide testing needs to be sensitive and selective. Described here is a LC-MS/MS method is a LC-MS/MS method to quantitate pesticide residues in chickpea.

Even though tandem mass spectrometry is highly selective and sensitive, matrix co-extractives can change the ionization efficiency of pesticides and thereby cause signal suppression or enhancement. QuEChERS based extraction followed by dispersive solid-phase clean up reduces the concentration of matrix in the final extract. Dilution of this sample extract further reduces the matrix effect result in improved recovery and reproducible results. Matrix effect can be further compensated by either strategy like matrix-matched or matrix-based calibration.



Figure 1. 1290 Infinity II coupled to 6470 TQ.



## Experimental

# **Sample Preparation**

Approximately two-gram chickpea powder is accurately weighed into a 50mL centrifuge tube. Sample soaked in water was extracted using the AOAC QuEChERS extraction kit and ten mL of acetonitrile. The mixture is then centrifuged, and the supernatant is taken for clean-up. MgSO4, PSA, and C-18 were ingredients in the cleanup kit. Cleaned up extract is further diluted five times before instrumental analysis. Agilent 6470 TQ was used for the analysis. Multiple reaction monitoring (MRM)-based method with specified retention time is employed to analyze pesticides in chickpea powder. Extracted chickpea samples are spiked at different concentration levels of pesticides to prepare the matrix-matched calibration curves.

# **Chromatographic conditions**

Mobile Phase A

0.5mM Ammonium Fluoride and 4.5mM ammonium formate + 0.1% Formic acid in water

Mobile phase B

0.5mM Ammonium Fluoride and 4.5mM ammonium formate + 0.1% Formic acid in water: Methanol (5:95, V/V)

Column

Agilent Zorbax Eclipse plus RP C18, (150 mm X 3.0 mm, 1.8 um)

The data acquisition with specified retention time provided a greater number of data points across the chromatographic peak.



Figure 2. 253 pesticides in chickpea matrix at 10 ppb.

Figure 3: MRM acquisition data vs MRM acquisition with specified retention time (RT) data.

# Data generated as a part of method development

Pesticide method is developed by using Agilent MassHunter Pesticide personal compound triggered MRM database. tMRM database and library for more than 700 pesticides that includes compound names, up to 10 MRM transitions, MRM method parameters such as Fragmentor voltages for parent *m/z* and collision energies for each of the fragments. This also enables pesticide screening with tMRM library verification and thereby avoid any false positive result.

Comprehensive pesticide mix used containing 253 LC-MS amenable pesticides is used for generating the calibration curves. Extracted chickpea samples are spiked at different concentration levels of pesticides to prepare the matrix matched calibration curves.

The developed method is partially validated as per SANTE/11813/2017. Matrix matched calibration curves were made between 0.1 to 50 ppb. The overall limit of detection (LOD) and limit of quantification (LOQ) for the method by considering all analytes were 2 ppb and 10 ppb, respectively. Regression coefficients for the majority of the analytes were found to be more than 0.9950. For each analyte, 2 MRM transitions are selected which satisfy the requirement of 4 identification points for the confirmation of analytes in the sample.



Figure 4: Ion transition ratio of Amidosulfuron calculated by MassHunter quant software

# **Representative matrix matched calibration curves**



Identification of parent ion give 1 point and identification of each fragment ions in the sample provide 1.5 points.

MassHunter Quant software automatically identifies the quantifier and qualifier ions and calculates the ion transition ratio of standards and samples. It also shows how much the sample ratio is varying from the standard MRM ratio.

Figure 5. Matrix matched calibration curves (0.1 ng/ml to 50 ng/ml) of a) dithiofencarb, b) Diflufenican, c) dimethoxystrobin & d) Famoxadone.

# **Recovery study result**

Recovery study was also performed at the LOQ level by spiking pesticide standards in blank extracted samples. 10 ppb spiking level in sample gives an absolute quantity of 0.4 ppb in the final extract after dilutions. 20 µL of 1 ppm (ug/mL) pesticide standard mix is spiked to 2 g Chickpea Powder. Absolute quantity of pesticides presents in 20 ul of 1 ppm pesticide mix= 20.0 ng. 20 ng is spiked to 2 g Chickpea powder. Concentration spiked is 20ng/2g= 10 ppb. After following the sample preparation protocol for the spiked samples, effective final concentration injected to the system would become 0.4 ppb for Spike level 1, 10 ppb.

More than 80% of the pesticides in this study showed a recovery above 75%. For most of the compounds, recovery improved after dilution of extract.

For example, Trimethacarb showed a recovery of 36% before dilution. Recovery improved to 79% after dilution. For low recovery analytes, matrix-based calibration curves are used, and recovery losses are compensated. Chickpea samples purchased from local grocery shops were analyzed and quantified against the prepared calibration curves. Results obtained from the calibration table was multiplied with a dilution factor of 25.

None of the analyzed samples were detected with pesticides above the LOQ level. Software used to provide the qualifier to quantifier ratio (ion ratio) for both standard and sample. Activation of the feature of simultaneous collection of additional fragment ions found to be very useful for spectral library matching and thereby confirmation in case of any positive result.





Figure 7: RADAR plot of recovery values of various pesticides in the study.

#### Conclusions

- LC-MS/MS method is developed for the analysis of pesticides in Chickpea powder samples.
- Retention time based acquisition provide more number of data points across the chromatographic peak compared to MRM in case of multi residue method.
- Recoveries of most of the analytes are above 80% with respect to matrix matched calibration curve. In case of low recovery analytes, matrix-based calibration curves are used, and recovery losses are compensated.
- Clean up followed by dilution of chickpea extract reduce ionization suppression, provide improved recovery and reproducible results for long batches.

Figure 6: Simultaneous collection of additional fragment ions for Vamidation

The sensitivity of the LC-MS/MS system used in this study allowed the user to dilute the extract. Dilution reduces the matrix effect which results in, improved recovery, consistent performance of the instrument and thereby achieves reproducible results over long batches of sample analysis.

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020

#### References

- 1. Agilent Application note 5991-8154EN
- 2. Agilent Application note 5991-6357EN

# For Research Use Only. Not for use in diagnostic procedures.





**ASMS 2020** ThP 125

# Drug Screening in Whole Blood Using a High-Resolution LC/Q-TOF and Novel Software Screener Tool

Karen E. Yannell, PhD and Manuel Gomez

Agilent Technologies, Santa Clara, CA

# Drug Screening is Routine with LC/Q-TOF.

New drugs are continuously being introduced to the market. Whether it is a new illegal, prescription, or over-the-counter substance, laboratories need to test for these analytes. Targeted methodologies, like immunoassays or triple quadrupole mass spectrometer (MS) methods, do not allow the flexibility to quickly add these analytes to the method. Quadrupole Time-of-Flight (Q-TOF) MS methods allow for new analytes to be added without redeveloping the method because they can operate in a data independent acquisition (DIA) mode.

In this method, the 6546 LC/Q-TOF (Fig 1) was used for data acquisition. This instrument was chosen because it's high resolution (>30,000 at *m/z* 118), isotopic fidelity, and extended dynamic range produced confident identifications even when using fast chromatography with a whole blood sample. The extended dynamic range also made it possible to detect analytes at low levels even when there are often co-eluting analytes at higher abundances.



Figure 1. Bravo Automated Liquid Handling Platform (left) and the 6546 LC/Q-TOF (right) were the two instruments used in this method

In the past, Q-TOF data analysis has been complicated and challenging to implement in a high throughput way. This process is now routine and designed with the analyst in mind with a novel software tool. The LC Screener, in the MassHunter Quantitative Analysis 10.1 extracts the information for analytes of interest, applies identification criteria set in the method, and presents the data in an easy to understand manner. This software makes the analysis fast and simple.

## Experimental

# Sample Preparation and Data Independent Acquisition Methodology.

A solid phase extraction was performed on blood samples spiked with 153 analytes and ten deidentified samples from a crime lab. The sample prep steps are outlined in Figure 2. The 10 minute liquid chromatography (LC) method is described in Table 1.

100 $\mu L$ whole blood—Captiva EMR—Lipid 96-well plate		
↓ _		
Bravo: 500 µL cold 95% ACN and 5% MeOH, mix		
•		
Bravo: vacuum at 90 and 300 psi		
↓ ↓		
Bravo: 200 µL 80% ACN and 20% water		
↓ ↓		
Bravo: vacuum at 90 and 300 psi		
↓ ↓		
Remove filter plate, Bravo: 100 $\mu L$ 90% ACN and 10% DMSO		
↓ ↓		
Dry down: N $_2$ at 40 °C (~2.5 hours)		
Bravo: 100 µL 60% water and 40% MeOH		
↓		
Vortex, sonicate, and centrifuge		
Bravo: transfer 75 µL to a new plate		
,		
Seal with PlateLoc		

Figure 2. This workflow describes the steps for drug extraction and matrix removal for whole blood using the Captiva EMR-Lipid 96 well plates. Steps performed by the Bravo are labeled. Note, no sample concentration was performed for this method.

Table 1. LC method using an Agilent 1290 Infinity II.

Parameter	Value		
Analytical column	Agilent Poroshell 120 EC-C18, 2.1 × 100 mm, 2.7 μm, narrow bore		
Column temperature	55 °C		
Injection volume	1 µL		
Autosampler temperature	7 °C		
Needle wash	Standard wash	n, 10 s, 80	0% methanol, 20% water
Mobile phase A	Water + 0.1% formic acid, 5 mM ammonium formate, 0.5 mM ammonium fluoride		
Mobile phase B	Methanol + 0.1% formic acid, 5 mM ammonium formate, 0.5 mM ammonium fluoride		
Flow rate	0.5 mL/min		
Flow rate gradient	Time (min) 0 0.5 1.2 2 6 7.5 8.5 9.5 9.5	% A 95 92 89 75 55 30 2 2 95	% B 5 8 11 25 45 70 98 98 5
Stop time	10 min		
Post time	1 min		

An Agilent 6546 LC/Q-TOF with an AJS ion source were used to acquire molecular ion and fragment data in positive mode. The instrument operated from m/z 40-1000 at 8 Hz and used collision energies (CE) 20 and 40 to fragment molecular ions. Two reference ions were used to ensure mass accuracy.



Additionally, the Bravo Automated Liquid Handling Platform (Fig 1) was utilized with the Captiva EMR-Lipid 96 well plates to make extracting drugs from a whole blood sample routine. This instrument required minimal user intervention which lowers error and increases reproducibility.



## >21%

Figure 3. Pie chart of the percent matrix effects for the 153 analytes. This calculated the matrix ion suppression using pre and post spiked samples (n = 6).

# Low Matrix Effects and High Recoveries were Achieved. The Fast Q-TOF Acquisition Speed Gave Robust Integration Without a Decrease to Mass Resolution.

The Captiva EMR-Lipid solid phase extraction procedure removed much of the matrix leaving a clean extract for injection. The matrix effects were very low with 77% of analytes have less than 10% matrix effects (Fig 3). Additionally recoveries were high with 91% of analytes falling between 70% and 130% recovery. Cannabinoids had lower recoveries with this solid phase chemistry.



Figure 4. Separation of 153 analytes over 10 min. Inset chromatogram shows the baseline separation of isobaric analytes: morphine (A), hydromorphone (B), codeine (C), hydrocodone (D), O-desmethyl- tramadol (E), N-desmethyl-tramadol (F), methylphenidate (G), normeperidine (H), promethazine (I), promazine (J), temazepam (K), and clonazepam (L).

Chromatography was under 10 min and achieved good separation of all analytes tested. Baseline separation was achieved for six pairs of isobaric analytes in the method (Fig 4). Due to the Q-TOF's fast acquisition rate, plenty of data points were taken across the chromatographic peak allowing for robust integration of the molecular ion and fragment ions. With this instrument, the mass accuracy and resolution was maintained (Fig 5).



# MassHunter Quantitative Analysis and the LC Screener Make Q-TOF Analysis and Reporting Routine and Easy.

A screening method was built using a method creation wizard and a Personal Compound Database and Library containing MS/MS spectra for each analyte of interest. Criteria were set for identifying an analyte as positive namely, mass accuracy (5 ppm), signal to noise (3), retention time difference (10%), and at least two overlapping ions found (coelution > 80). The software filtered that data and labeled the analytes as positively identified (green) when all criteria were met, needs review (orange) if one criteria is out of bounds, or negatively identified (red) if more than one criteria are out of bounds.

The LC Screener displays all the analytes in the sample, filters the results based on identification category, and shows the isotope and chromatograms in a digestible manner (Fig 6). This allows for hundreds of analytes to be tested in a high throughput manner.



Figure 6. Analysis software display of the quant-my-way user interface and LC Screener Tool. Analytes in a sample, which are labeled as positively identified, needs review, or negatively identified, are displayed in the top right panel where they can be filtered. Each panel gives pertinent information for reviewing and confirming an identification.

Because the LC Screener Tool is located in the Quantitative Analysis software, simultaneous quantitation is possible for some or all analytes when you test calibration samples made from analytical standards (Fig 7). This means commonly found analytes may be quantified on the first injection while less common ones

Figure 5. Chromatographic peaks for cocaine precursor (left) and two fragments (center and right). Using an acquisition speed of 8 Hz produced twelve data points (black dots) to be taken across the peaks which gave robust integration. With the Q-TOF, at these higher acquisition rates the resolution was not lowered.

#### screened for only.



# Analytes were Detected as Positively Identified at Low Concentrations and Found in Crime Lab Samples.

The concentration at which an analyte can be reproducibly detected as positive was evaluated. Even without concentrating the sample, 91% were detected at 5 ng/mL or less in six replicate samples (Fig 8).



Figure 8. Pie chart of the concentration at which 153 analytes were detected as positively identified by the LC Screener Tool in six replicate samples. A positive identification was made when the molecular ion and one fragment had a mass accuracy = 5 ppm, RT difference <10%, S/N = 3, co-elution >80, and RSD of molecular ion <20%.

# Ten deidentified samples from a crime lab were tested with the method. Many were found to be positive with the parent drug and, in some cases, a related metabolite (Table 2).

Table 2. Drugs detected in ten deidentified human samples.

Sample	Drugs Detected		
1	Methamphetamine		
2	Dihydrocodeine, oxycodone, hydrocodone, oxazepam, temazepam, nordiazepam, diazepam		
3	Methamphetamine		
4	Diphenhydramine, diazepam, nordiazepam		
5	Amphetamine, methamphetamine, oxazepam, temazepam, sertraline, diazepam, nordiazepam		
6	None		
7	None		
8	Amphetamine, methamphetamine, sertraline		
9	Amphetamine, methamphetamine		
10	Gabapentin, 7-aminoclonazepam, EDDP, clonazepam, methadone, lorazepam		

# Data Quality Remained High for Over 1400+ Injections of Whole Blood Sample with Minimal Maintenance.



Figure 9. Morphine results for 1465 injections of a blood extract sample. The area counts (A), RTs (B), and mass accuracy (C) were all stable over this experiment.

Because this data is collected with a Q-TOF using DIA, at any point, if a new drug needs to be tested, it can be added to the analysis method with no effect on existing analytes and no redevelopment of the acquisition method needed.

# Conclusions

## Robust Routine Drug Screening with Automated Sample Prep is Achieved with the Bravo Liquid Handler, the 6546 LC/Q-TOF, and the LC Screener Tool.

- Sample prep with the Bravo Liquid Handler and Captiva EMR-Lipid plates was reproducible, removed matrix, and gave good analyte recoveries.
- 6546 LC/Q-TOF is a robust platform that consistently yielded high resolution results with excellent isotopic fidelity. In a complex sample, it could detect analytes at low concentration even over long periods of time with minimal maintenance.
- LC Screener tool made analyzing data fast and simple with the capability of quantitating some of the most commonly found drugs at the same time.

To evaluate the robustness of the method and instrument, a 10 ng/mL sample extract was injected over 1400 times. During this time, minimal maintenance was performed- LC solvents refilled and calibration every few days. The data showed stable retention times, mass accuracy, and area counts for analytes. The data for morphine is showed in Fig 9. The study stopped after 1465 injections due to project timeline and not because of a decrease in the instrument's performance. References

Yannell, K.E. and Gomes, M. Drug Screening in Whole Blood Using the Agilent 6546 LC/Q-TOF and the LC Screener Tool with Automated Sample Preparation. Agilent Technologies. March 20, 2020.

For Forensic Use

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020





**ASMS 2020** ThP 177

Optimum molecular descriptors based on 89 machine learning methods for predicting the recovery rate of pesticides in crops by GC-MS

<u>Takeshi Serino</u><sup>1, 2</sup>, Sadao Nakamura<sup>1</sup>, Yoshizumi Takigawa<sup>1</sup>, Tarun Anumol<sup>3</sup>, Md. Altaf-UI-Amin<sup>2</sup>, Shigehiko Kanaya<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Agilent Technologies, Hachioji, Tokyo, Japan

<sup>2</sup> Nara Institute of Science and Technology, Ikoma, Nara, Japan

<sup>3</sup> Agilent Technologies, Wilmington, DE, United States

GC-MS is widely used for analysis of residual pesticides in fruits and vegetables (crops). Pesticide recovery ratio by GC-MS can vary by the residual matrix of the crops. We previously developed the prediction models with 89 machine learning methods (Table 1) for pesticide recovery rate using molecular descriptors (MDs)<sup>[1]</sup>. With rcdk package of R program, 178 MDs were obtained by the canonical SMILES of each pesticide (Table 2). All MDs were used as the explanatory variables for predicting the pesticide recovery rate. Correlation coefficient of some MDs obtained by rcdk were over 0.7, i.e. highly correlated. Some combinations among these MDs are correlated strongly that can influence the performance of regression for pesticide recovery rate prediction such as the multicollinearity<sup>[2]</sup>. The procedure to select the optimum MD for regression analysis using the correlation analysis and graph clustering tool<sup>[3]</sup> is developed.

# Experimental

There are two considerations below on selection of MDs for machine learning.

1. Reduction of highly correlated MDs

Select unique MDs utilizing the correlation analysis, i.e. select the MD with less correlations with any other MDs.

2. Minimize the loss of information

Select as many MDs as possible in order to minimize the loss of the information utilizing the graph clustering tool.

# Correlation analysis among molecular descriptors

In order to select the optimum MDs for machine learning based on the two considerations, I propose the process of the flow chart for MD selection shown in the Figure 1. There are 5 steps for selection of MDs as below.

The 1<sup>st</sup> step is to list the correlations of all possible combinations among 178 MDs. MD-MD correlations were calculated by the Pearson's correlation coefficient r using "corrr" package of R program and "strech" function for all 178 MDs. Based on the guidance of pearson correlation coefficient, the threshold at r = 0.7 is set for the "Highly correlated" of MD combination. The MDs in the combinations of r > 0.7 are classified as "Strongly correlated MD" and the other MDs are "Weakly correlated MD group".

# Experimental

# Table 1. Machine Learning methods for regression analysis used in present study

Algorithm	Methods in caret			
(a) Ordinary learning methods				
Kernel (17)	gaussprRadial, gaussprPoly, krlsPoly, gaussprLinear, krlsRadial, rvmLinear, rvmRadial, rvmPoly, svmRadial, svmRadialCost, svmRadialSigma, svmLinear, svmLinear2, svmPoly, svmLinear3, kernelpls (PLS), widekernelpls (PLS)			
Simple Linear (16)	Im, leapSeq, leapForward, leapBackward, ImStepAIC, bridge, bayesgIm (GLM), gImStepAIC (GLM), icr (ICA), pcr (PCA), superpc (PCA), superpc (PCA), nnls (PLS), simpls (PLS), pls (PLS), plsRgIm (PLS, GLM), gIm (GLM)			
Sparse modeling (11)	penalized, blassoAveraged, foba, ridge, relaxo, lasso, Blasso, lars, lars2, glmnet, enet			
Neural Network (9)	rbfDDA, dnn, neuralnet, brnn, mlpML, mlp, mlpWeightDecay, msaenet, monmlp			
Decision Tree (8)	rpart2, rpart1SE, ctree, ctree2, evtree, M5Rules, M5, WM			
Centroid,kNN (3)	knn, kknn, SBC			
Spline (2)	gcvEarth, earth			
Others (3)	ppr, spikeslab, xyf (LVQ)			
(b) Ensemble learning methods				
Decision Tree (14)	cforest, ranger, qrf, rf, parRF, extraTrees, Rborist, RRFglobal, RRF, treebag, bstTree, gbm, xgbTree, nodeHarvest			
Simple Linear (3)	BstLm, glmboost (GLM), xgbLinear			
Spline (3)	bagEarthGCV, bagEarth, xgbDART			

# Table 2. 178 molecular descriptors in present study

scriptor Class	Descriptor (Description)
GP Descriptor (2)	ALogP (Ghose-Crippen LogKow), ALogP2 (Square of ALogP)
Descriptor (1)	Apol (Sum of the atomic polarizabilities (including implicit hydrogens)
matic Atoms Count Descriptor (1)	naAromAtom (Number of aromatic atoms)
matic Bonds Count Descriptor (1)	nAromBond (Number of aromatic bonds)
m Count Descriptor (2)	nAtom (Number of atoms), nB (Number of boron atoms)
bcorrelation Descriptor Charge (5)	A ISC I, A ISC2, A ISC3, A ISC4, A ISC5 (A IS autoconfeation descriptor, weighted by charges)
ocorrelation Descriptor Mass (5)	ATSm1, ATSm2, ATSm3, ATSm4, ATSm5 (ATS autocorrelation descriptor, weighted by scaled atomic mass)
peorrelation Descriptor Polarizability	ATSp1, ATSp2, ATSp3, ATSp4, ATSp5 (ATS autocorrelation descriptor, weighted by polarizability)
T Descriptor (6)	BCUTw.1I (nhigh lowest atom weighted BCUTS), BCUTw.1h (nlow highest atom), BCUTc.1I (nhigh lowest partial charge), BCUTc.1h (nlow highest partial charge) BCUTp.1I (nhigh lowest polarizability), BCUTp.1h (nlow highest polarizability)
IDescriptor (1)	bpol (Sum of the absolute value of the difference between atomic polarizabilities of all bonded atoms in the molecule (including implicit hydrogens))
oon Types Descriptor (9)	C1SP1 (Triply bound carbon bound to one other carbon), C2SP1 (Triply bound carbon bound to two other carbons), C1SP2 (Doubly hound carbon bound to one other carbon), C2SP2 (Doubly bound carbon bound to two other carbons), C3SP2 (Doubly bound carbon bound to three other carbons), C1SP3 (Singly bound carbon bound to one other carbons), C2SP3 (Singly bound carbon bound to two other carbons), C3SP3 (Singly bound carbon bound to two other carbons), C4SP3 (Singly bound carbon bound to three other carbons), C4SP3 (Singly bound carbon bound to four other carbons), C4SP3 (Singly bound carbon bound to four other carbons)
Chain Descriptor (10)	SCH.3-7 (Simple chain, orders 3-7), VCH.3-7 (Valence chain, orders 3-7)
Cluster Descriptor (8) Path Cluster Descriptor (6)	SC.3-6 (Simple cluster, orders 3-6), VC.3-6 (Valence cluster, orders 3-6)
Path Descriptor (16)	SP.0.4-6 (Simple path, orders 0-7), VP.0-7Valence path, orders 0-7
entric Connectivity Index Descriptor	ECCEN (A topological descriptor combining distance and adjacency information), khs.sCH3 (Count of atom-type E-State: -CH3), khs.dCH2 (=CH2), khs.ssCH2 (-CH2-), khs.tCH (#CH), khs.dsCH (=CH-), khs.aaCH (:CH: ), khs.ssSH(-SH2-), khs.tsC (#C-), khs.dssC (=C-), khs.aasC (:C-), khs.aasC (:C-), khs.ssSSC (>C<), khs.shH2 (-NH2), khs.ssNH(-NH2-), khs.aaNH (NH: ), khs.tN (#N), khs.ssSNH (>NH+), khs.dsN (=N-), khs.aasN (-N), khs.ssSN (>N-), khs.ddsN (-N<-), khs.aasN (N-·), khs.soH (-OH), khs.d0 (=O), khs.ssO (-O-), khs.aaO (:O.), khs.sF (-F), khs.ssSSN (>Si-(Si-), khs.ddsSP (->P=), khs.dS (=S), khs.ssS (-S-), khs.aaS (aSa), khs.dsSS (>S=), khs.ddsS (>S==), khs.sCI (-CI), khs.ssF (-Br)
ment Complexity Descriptor (1)	fragC (Complexity of a system)
ond Acceptor Count Descriptor (1)	nHBAcc (Number of hydrogen bond acceptors)
ond Donor Count Descriptor (1)	nHBDon (Number of hydrogen bond donors)
paShape Indices Descriptor (3)	Kier1-3 (First, Second, Third kappa ( $\kappa$ ) shape indexes)
est Chain Descriptor (1)	nAtomLC (Number of atoms in the largest chain)
gest Aliphatic Chain Descriptor (1)	nAtomLAC (Number of atoms in the longest aliphatic chain)
inhold LogP Descriptor (1)	MLogP (Mannhold LogP) MDEC.11 (Molecular distance edge between all primary carbons), MDEC.12 (between all primary and secondary carbons), MDEC.13 (between all primary and tertiary carbons), MDEC.14 (between all primary and quaternary carbons), MDEC.22 (between all secondary carbons), MDEC.23 (between all secondary and tertiary carbons), MDEC.24 (between all secondary and quaternary carbons), MDEC.33 (between all tertiary carbons), MDEC.34 (between all tertiary and quaternary carbons), MDEC.44 (between all quaternary carbons), MDE0.11 (between all primary oxygens), MDE0.12 (between all primary and secondary oxygens), MDE0.22 (between all secondary oxygens), MDEN.11 (between all primary nitrogens), MDEN.22 (between all primary and secondary nitrogens), MDEN.13 (between all primary nat tertiary introgens), MDEN.23 (between all secondary nitrogens), MDEN.23 (between all secondary and tertiary nitrogens), MDEN.33 (between all tertiary nitrogens)
tjeanNumberDescriptor (1)	PetitjeanNumber (Petitjean number)
atableBondsCountDescriptor (1)	nRotB (Number of rotatable bonds, excluding terminal bonds)
eOfFiveDescriptor (1)	LipinskiFailures (Number failures of the Lipinski's Rule Of 5)
jMaDescriptor (1)	VAdjMat (Vertex adjacency information (magnitude))
ghtDescriptor (1)	MW (Molecular weight)
ghtedPathDescriptor (5)	WTPT.1 (Molecular ID), WTPT.2 (Molecular ID / number of atoms), WTPT.3 (Sum of path lengths starting from heteroatoms), WTPT.4 (Sum of path lengths starting from oxygens), WTPT.5 (Sum of path lengths starting from nitrogens)
nerNumbersDescriptor (2)	WPATH (Weiner path number), WPOL (Weiner polarity number)
gPDescriptor (1)	XLogP (XLogP) Zarrah (Sum of the squares of atom degree over all beaux atoms i)
tiean Shape Index Descriptor (1)	tonoShane (Patitiean tonological shane index)
gean onope mack bescriptor (1)	representative (in englishing in the provident of the index)

The  $2^{nd}$  step is pick up the MDs of weak correlation (i.e. r < 0.7) with any other MDs. These MDs are grouped as "MD-r1a" which are used for regression analysis of machine learning later. Others (17)

nAcid (Acidic group count descriptor), nBase (Basic group count descriptor), nSmallRings (the number of small rings from size 3 to 9), nAromRings (the number of aromatic rings), nRingBlocks (total number of distinct ring blocks), nAromBlocks (total number of "aromatically connected components"), nRing33, 5, 6, 7 (individual breakdown of small rings), tpsaEfficiency (Polar surface area expressed as a ratio to molecular size), VABC (Atomic and Bond Contributions of van der Waals volume), HybRatio (the ratio of heavy atoms in the framework to the total number of heavy atoms in the molecule), tpsaEfficiency.1 (Polar surface area expressed as a ratio to molecular size), TopoPSA.1 (Topological polar surface area), topoShape.1(A measure of the anisotropy in a molecule)

2

# Table 3. DPClus parameters

Parameter	Value
CP Value	0.5
Density Value	0.9
Minimum Cluster Value	2

#### Experimental



Figure 1. Process chart of selecting the optimum MDs

The 3<sup>rd</sup> step is to visualize the correlations of strongly correlated MDs by the method of graph clustering method called DPClus<sup>[3]</sup> and pick up the representative MD(s) from each cluster according to the flow chart in Figure 2, based on the considerations of removal of highly correlated MDs while minimizing the loss of information. The parameters of DPClus software is set as in Table 3.

The 4<sup>th</sup> step is the second correlation analysis among the representative MDs picked up from each cluster. Threshold of correlation is r > 0.7.

The final step is to select the MD(s) based on the step 4. The MDs of weak correlation with other MDs in step 4 are grouped as "MD-r1b", which are used for regression analysis. Other MDs in step 4 are divided into two groups, "MD-r1b" and "MD-r1c". MDs in group MD-r1c are excluded from regression analysis.

Thus, 178 MDs are divided into three groups as listed in the Table 4 according to the process in Figure 1.

Prediction Error (PE)

$$PE_{j} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N} \left( y_{obs}^{(ij)} - y_{pred}^{(ij)} \right)^{2}}{\sum_{i=1}^{N} \left( y_{obs}^{(ij)} - \bar{y}^{(j)} \right)^{2}}$$
(1)

Table 4. Molecular Descriptors selected by the correlation analysis and cluster analysis

MD group	Description of MDs	# of MDs	Selected
MD-r1a	MD of <i>r</i> < 0.7 with any of other 177 MDs	60	Yes
MD-r1b	MD of $r \ge 0.7$ with any of other 177 MDs and selected by graph-clustering method	23	Yes
MD-r1c	MD of $r \ge 0.7$ with any of other 177 MDs and excluded by graph-clustering method	95	No



Figure 3. Result of cluster analysis result by DPClus



Figure 2. Process chart of selecting the optimum MDs from each cluster

## Results and discussion

# Correlation analysis among molecular descriptors

658 combinations consisted of 118 MDs were  $r \ge 0.7$ , which correlate strongly. Other 60 MDs were correlated with the other MDs at r < 0.7, which was classified as the MD group MD-r1a in the Table 4.

# Selection of molecular descriptors by the clustering tool

Relationships of 118 MDs of strongly correlated with any other MD(s) were classified into 28 clusters according to the cluster analysis by DPClus, shown in Figure 3. 19 clusters are connected by red lines each other dependently and MDs in the other 9 clusters has no connection with the other clusters.

# Selection of molecular descriptors for machine learning after cluster analysis

The combinations of MDs with r > 0.7 among them are listed in the Table 5. The MDs of the column MD-a in the Table 5 are classified to MD-1rb and MD-b are classified to MD-r1c of Table 4.

Table 5. Combination of MDs with the r > 0.7 after after selection of cluster analysis

MD-a	MD-b	Correlation coefficient	MD-a	MD-b	Correlation coefficient
khs.aaCH	MDEC.22	0.833	nAtomLC	VP.0	0.751
ATSm1	BCUTw.1h	0.777	WTPT.4	ATSc1	0.736
VCH.4	SCH.3	0.769	SPC.5	MDEC.34	0.731

## Comparison of machine learning performance between with and without selection of molecular descriptors

#### Results and discussion

-0.397 and Im -0.930 to -0.397) got worse in prediction error by the selection of MDs with cluster analysis. lasso(LogPE 23.723 to -0.232) and lars(8.871 to -0.161) bagEarth(5.398 to -0.283) were improved by selecting the MDs with cluster analysis. Ordinary Decision trees, Ordinary Centroid and Ensemble Simple Liner show-small differences in prediction error by the selection of MDs.

Table 6. Top 10 methods of best (right) and worst (left) in differences of prediction error by selecting the molecular descriptors, sorted by the Prediction Error difference

Met	Category	MD2_PE	MD0_PE	PE Diff.	Met	Category	MD2_PE	MD0_PE	PE Diff.
bagEarthGCV	E. Spline	3.501	-0.473	3.974	lasso	0. Sparse Modeling	-0.232	23.723	-23.955
ppr	O. Others	-0.824	-1.482	0.657	lars	0. Sparse Modeling	-0.161	8.871	-9.032
glm	O. Simple Liner	-0.397	-0.956	0.559	bagEarth	E. Spline	-0.283	5.398	-5.681
glmStepAIC	0. Simple Liner	-0.363	-0.918	0.556	bridge	0. Simple Liner	-0.211	0.552	-0.762
ImStepAIC	0. Simple Liner	-0.363	-0.912	0.550	blassoAveraged	0. Sparse Modeling	-0.183	0.564	-0.747
lm	0. Simple Liner	-0.397	-0.930	0.532	Rborist	E. Decision Tree	-0.901	-0.304	-0.597
svmPoly	O. Kernel	-0.069	-0.545	0.476	xgbTree	E. Decision Tree	-0.812	-0.550	-0.262
bayesglm	0. Simple Liner	-0.397	-0.798	0.401	xgbDART	E. Spline	-0.888	-0.640	-0.248
brnn	O. Newral Network	-0.364	-0.693	0.329	RRF	E. Decision Tree	-0.851	-0.694	-0.158
gaussprPoly	O. Kernel	-0.163	-0.445	0.282	rf	E. Decision Tree	-0.860	-0.708	-0.152

#### Conclusions

The procedure to remove the highly correlated explanatory variables of molecular descriptors with correlation analysis and graph clustering tool are developed for the data set of residual pesticide recovery. Correlation analysis is applied on all 178 molecular descriptors and finally 83 molecular descriptors were selected for regression analysis of 89 machine learning methods. Prediction error of machine learning methods in the ordinary sparse model improved by removal of highly correlated molecular descriptors. On the other hand, prediction error of the methods of ordinary simple liner got worse by the selection of molecular descriptors.

#### References

<sup>1</sup>Takeshi Serino, et al. 67th American Society for Mass Spectrometry TP-298. *Comprehensive Machine Learning Prediction of GC/MS Pesticide Recovery Based on the Molecular Fingerprinting for Food QA/QC*. Atlanta, GA. June, 2019.

<sup>2</sup> A. Garg and K. Tai. 2013. Comparison of statistical and machine learning methods in modelling of data with multicollinearity. *International Journal of Modelling, Identification and Control(IJMIC)* **18**: 295-312.

By selecting the MDs, 57 machine learning methods gave better PE for regression analysis and 32 methods got worse. Top and bottom 10 machine learning methods in prediction error by selecting MDs are listed in Table 6.

bagEarthGCV(LogPE -0.473 to 3.501), ppr(-1.482 to -0.824) and 4 ordinary simple liner methods (glm -0.956 to -0.397, glmStepAIC -0.918 to -0.363, lmStepAIC -0.912 to

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020 <sup>3</sup> M. Altaf-Ul-Amin, Y. Shibo, K. Mihara, K. Kurokawa and S. Kanaya. 2006. Development and implementation of an algorithm for detection of protein complexes in large interaction networks. *BMC Bioinformatics* **7**: 207





**ASMS 2020** ThP 184

# Black Pepper authenticity workflow using high-resolution GC/Q-TOF

Sofia Nieto, <u>Melissa Churley</u>

Agilent Technologies, Santa Clara, CA

Black pepper, as a highly valued commodity, is known to be subject to economically motivated adulteration [1]. Here we present a novel workflow which utilizes a high-resolution GC-QTOF and classification modeling to be able to distinguish two pepper samples from different geographic regions as well as to identify adulteration of black pepper samples. Two tested "adulterants" to black pepper were Szechuan pepper and papaya seeds, the latter of which is known to be used in the adulteration process.

1.https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S09 56713519300842

#### Experimental

Adulteration of Malabar black pepper was studied. Black pepper from two different geographical regions (Malabar, from India, and Phu Quoc, from Vietnam), Szechuan pepper and papaya seeds were ground. In separate sample groups for each adulterant, Szechuan pepper and Papaya seeds were mixed in varying proportions to Malabar to mimic 5 - 50%adulteration. Pure samples of each material listed above were used to build the classification model. Positive controls consisted of pure samples, and negative controls consisted of Malabar mixed with either Szechuan or papaya seeds. All samples were extracted sequentially using hexane and acetone. Method blanks were prepared using the same solvent. The extracts were combined and filtered through 0.45 µm nylon filters and analyzed in random order using a 7890 GC coupled to a high-resolution Q-TOF MS in full acquisition mode.

GC and MS Conditions:	Q-TOF (7250)
GC	7890
Column	30-5MS UI, 15 m, 0.25 mm, 0.25 µm
Inlet	MMI, 4-mm UI liner single taper w wool
Injection volume	1 µL
Injection mode	Split, 10:1
Inlet temperature	280°C
Oven temperature program	50°C for 2 min; 10°C/min to 300°C,
oven temperature program	10 min hold
Carrier gas	Helium
Column flow	1.2 mL/min
Transfer line temperature	300°C
Quadrupole temperature	150°C
Source temperature	200°C
Electron energy	70 eV
Emission current	5 µA
Spectral acquisition rate	5 Hz
Mass range	45 to 650 m/z

#### Experimental

The retention indices were calculated based on the alkane ladder to ensure correct compound identification. The GC/Q-TOF data were processed using the Unknown Analysis tool of MassHunter Quantitative Analysis Software 10.1, Mass Profiler Professional 15.1 and Classifier 1.1. The conditions are described in detail in Table 1.

#### Results and Discussion



Figure 1. A) Pepper and papaya seeds samples B) Chromatogram overlay of 6 replicates of each extract. The colors in the chromatogram in B correspond to the colors shown in A. Papaya seeds extract (orange color trace) was found to be relatively clean versus the more complex pepper samples.

### **Classification Model Building**

Six replicate extracts of each type of pepper – Malabar, Phu Quoc, Szechuan, as well as papaya seeds were used to build the classification model in Mass Profiler Professional (MPP). General workflow for building a classification model and processing unknown samples is shown in Figure 2. The first step involves data acquisition for the pure unadulterated samples as well as positive and negative controls. The accurate mass GC/Q-TOF data were processed in the Unknowns Analysis to perform chromatographic deconvolution and NIST17 library search (Figures 2 and 3). Next, the data were exported from Unknowns Analysis to MPP.

2

Table 1. GC/Q-TOF acquisition parameters.

#### GC-QTOF data acquisition in full MS mode Model Building Unknowns MPP Classifier Analysis Building Classification Model testina: Feature А Results finding Model Visualization Unknown Samples Sample classification Feature finding В and results visualization

Figure 2. Workflow overview for a classification study using GC/Q-TOF. A) Building classification model. B) Analysis of unknown samples.

MPP is then used to build, test and validate the classification model. An example of such workflow in MPP in outlined in Figure 4. Then, the data are exported to Classifier that allows for easy results visualization and reporting that facilitate model testing. After the model is finalized, the unknown samples are processed in Unknowns Analysis and Classifier, bypassing data processing in MPP (Figure 2B).

The classification models were built using two different algorithms: PLSDA (Partial Least Square Discrimination) and SIMCA (Soft Independent Modeling of Class Analogy).





Figure 4. MPP workflow summary.

# **Closer Look at Model Compounds**

		Malabar	Phu Quoc	Szechuan	Papaya seeds
	RT		% ba	ase peak	
α-Pinene	5.93	21.7	16.9	8.4	
Sabinene	6.61			16.7	
β-Pinene	6.71	37.0	31.3		
β-Myrcene	6.86	1.3	2.0	19.4	
α-Phellandrene	7.18	4.5	10.6		
3-Carene	7.23	64.5	86.6		
o-Cymene	7.49	2.1	1.7		
D-Limonene	7.58	23.9	21.4	22.1	
Eucalyptol	7.64	23.7	1.6	100	
β-cis-Ocimene	7.82			3.2	
y-Terpinene	8.04			4.5	
4-Thujanol	8.25			4.0	
Terpinolene	8.49		1.0		
Linalool	8.69			2.1	
Benzyl nitrile	9.30				2.8
L-4-terpineneol	10.01			2.8	
L-a-Terpineol	10.22			2.5	
δ-Elemene	12.26		1.1		
α-Terpinyl acetate	12.37			10.3	
Benzyl isothiocyanate	12.61				80.7
Copaene	12.84	4.1			
β-Cubebene	12.99		1.4		
Carvophyllene	13.45	24.9	59.6		
α-Guaiene	13.61	2.1.5	1.6		
Humulene	13.91	1.1	3.4		
ß-Eudesmene	14.33		4.4		
α-Selinene	14.40		3.3		
B-Bisabolene	14.47		1.5		
δ-Cadinene	14.64			2.2	
Carvophyllene oxide	15.48		1.7		
Pellitorine	19.16	5.4	4.8		
9.12-Octadecadienoic acid (Z.Z)-	21.02			5.3	
Kalecide	21.17		1.1		
Hydroxy-sanshool 2	22.55			4.3	
Hexadecanoic acid. octvl ester	24.71				
Piperanine	25.23	18.6	3.7		
Piperlonguminine	25.29	2010	3.8		
(2E,4E)-N-Isobutyloctadeca-2,4-dienamide	26.22		2.9		
Squalene	26.48				2.4
Piperyline	26.96	4.4	3.7		
Piperine	27.21	100	100		
Pipersintenamide	27.61	2.2	11.0		
Kusunokinin	28.64		2.3		
Piperoleine B	29.01	8.3	5.1		
y-Sitosterol	31.03	1.6	1.5	1.6	100
Stigmastanol	31.22				8.1
4-Campestene-3-one	31.54				2.9
Sitostenone (Stigmast-4-en-3-one)	32.79				7.8
Situatenone (Sugmast-4-en-S-one)	32.75				7.0

# Results and Discussion



Figure 3. Feature finding in Unknowns Analysis. Highlighted in red boxes: RI calibration function helps confirm compound ID. ExactMass feature provides additional confirmation of compound identification using accurate mass spectral information.

Table 2. Major compounds included in PLSDA model. Relative amounts in each of the extracts (% base peak on the chromatogram) are shown. Percent of base peak was calculated after averaging across all the replicates from each group (<1% if not indicated).

Fragment formula annotated compound spectra for two predominant, unique compounds identified in Szechuan pepper and papaya seeds extracts are shown in Figure 5. Note, that Hydroxy-sanshool does not have a spectrum in NIST17. However, a tentative ID can still be assigned based on published information [2].

2. Yue Ji, Shiming Li, Chi-Tang Ho. *Food Science and Human Wellness*. 8 (2019) 115–125



Figure 5. Example spectra for two unique and predominant compounds identified in "adulterants": A) in Szechuan pepper and B) in Papaya seeds. Structures were exported from PubChem database.



Figure 6. Mass accuracy of the major model compounds.

# Analysis of "Unknown" Samples in Classifier

The models were exported to the Classifier software for further validation using both positive and negative controls. Finally, the models were evaluated using the samples "adulterated" with 5-50% of either papaya seeds or Szechuan pepper (Figure 7).

For the PLSDA model to effectively determine adulteration with papaya seeds, papaya seeds samples needed to be included in the model. The SIMCA model was able to distinguish as low as to 5% dilution (adulteration) with Szechuan and papaya seeds even when papaya seeds were not included in the classification model. (Figure 8).



Figure 7. Results visualization in Classifier.



Figure 8. Results of PLSDA vs SIMCA model comparison, both with and w/o papaya seeds extracts included in the model. A) PLSDA, classification category for the confidence score given on the y-axis is annotated above the bars. B) SIMCA

#### Conclusions

- Novel classification workflow for black pepper authenticity using high-resolution GC/Q-TOF and Classifier software has been demonstrated.
- The model was able to better distinguish between pure and adulterated black pepper when adulterant was included in a model in which case, as low as 5% adulteration with both papaya seeds or Szechuan pepper can be detected.

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020





**ASMS 2020** ThP 187

# Rinse and Shoot: Rapid Pesticide Screening Workflow by GC/MS in Under Five Minutes

Anastasia Andrianova and Bruce Quimby Agilent Technologies Inc., Wilmington, DE 19808 USA

Trace-level pesticide and environmental pollutants in the food supply continue to be a worldwide concern and are driving the demand for more rapid and reliable methods of analysis. Part of the challenge is to find technologies that can search for hundreds of pesticides with <u>simple sample preparation</u> and <u>a quick turnaround time.</u>

Simple sample preparation was accomplished with a "rinse and shoot" approach. The solvent rinsate collected from the fruit surface has a favorable pesticide-to-matrix ratio. Because of the limited interferences, the rinsates can be screened with GC coupled with a single quadrupole mass spectrometer (GC/MSD) in full scan mode.

Custom-created and commercial spectral libraries were used for comprehensive screening of the rinsates [1,2]. Confidence in identification was further increased with mass spectral deconvolution and timefiltering.

Quick turnaround time was achieved with a ramp rate of 250 °/C available with the Intuvo 9000 GC.

In this work, the Agilent Intuvo/5977B GC/MSD system was used for a rapid (3.4 min) analysis of fruit rinsates, followed by compound identification based on deconvoluted mass spectral search and time-filtering using linear retention indices (RIs).

# Experimental

The system used here was configured to enable the shortest cycle time, avoid carryover and maximize throughput.

# The important techniques employed are:

- A 10 m x 0.18 mm x 0.18 µm HP-5MS UI used as column 1 and 1.3 m 0.15 mm deactivated fused silica restrictor as column 2
- Oven ramp rate of 250 °C/min achieved with the Intuvo 9000 GC enabling 3.4 min run time
- Mid-column backflushing to extend the life of the columns and the guard chip. During backflushing,

# Experimental, cont.

- The Intuvo PSD Module is a pneumatics module optimized for backflushing. During backflushing, it significantly reduces the flow of helium used compared to previous configurations
- The Intuvo 9000 MMI guard chip prevents high boiling matrix compounds from contaminating the head of the column
- The spectral deconvolution feature in MassHunter Quant 10.1 Unknowns Analysis (MH UA) enables automatic compound identification even in high matrix samples in the presence of coeluting compounds using library match score
- Time filtering using RIs increased compound identification accuracy



Fig. 1. Intuvo 9000/5977B GC/MSD system with a 50-vial capacity 7650A Automatic Liquid Sampler

# Sample preparation

The fruits were placed into a glass funnel and rinsed with acetone. The rinsate was collected into a 4 mL amber vial and injected into the GC/MSD system.

This sample prep maximized pesticide-to-matrix ratio.



the carrier gas flow through the first column and the guard chip is reversed to carry any high boilers that were in the column and the guard chip at the end of data collection out into the split vent trap

• The Intuvo 9000 GC enables self-configuration when setting up backflush and columns, which are equipped with the column information keys, that significantly simplifies method setup

Fig. 2. Simple sample preparation to accompany fast chromatography for quick screening

# Pesticides Found on the Surface of Fruits in 3.4 minutes

The scan files for fruit rinsates were analyzed using MH UA with the deconvoluted components searched against a custom pesticide library that included mass spectra and linear retention index (RI) information for 1,081 entries.

The use of RI makes the screening strategy independent of chromatographic conditions such as the flow path, column flow, and oven ramp rate. When time-filtering is performed with RIs, the library RI values are recalculated to retention times (RTs) using a RI-to-RT calibration. Component RTs are compared with calculated library RTs. RT tolerance range is specified in the method.

RI calibration was performed with a  $C_8$ - $C_{34}$  n-alkane ladder.

Below is an example of the pesticide reported in the strawberries, fenhexamid. The deconvoluted mass spectrum (on top) is compared with the library spectrum and the extracted spectrum before deconvolution is shown on the bottom right.



Fig. 3. Identification of fenhexamid in the strawberry rinsate with MassHunter Unknowns Analysis.

Pesticides identified in the fruit rinsates are highlighted in red in the chromatograms and in blue in the tables. Screening results for lemon, strawberry, banana, cherry, and peach are shown in Figs. 4-6.





Components							
Component RT	Library RT	Delta RT	Compound Name	Match Factor	Best Hit	Formula	Component Area
1.2643	1.2957	0.0314	4-Methylphenol	56.8	$\checkmark$	C7H8O	125.3
1.5192	1.5094	-0.0098	Novaluron	60.8	$\checkmark$	C17H9CIF	1755.9
1.5881	1.5607	-0.0274	cis-1,2,3,6-Tetrahydr	77.3	$\checkmark$	C8H9NO2	18090.7
1.8230	1.7755	-0.0476	Tolclofos-methyl	56.8	$\checkmark$	C9H11Cl2	539.5
1.9066	1.8585	-0.0482	Captan	88.3		C9H8CI3N	37205.7
1.9154	1.8537	-0.0617	Thiabendazole	63.7	$\checkmark$	C10H7N3S	6137.1
1.9445	1.9161	-0.0284	Fludioxonil	64.2	$\checkmark$	C12H6F2	3764.8
2.0705	2.0062	-0.0644	Fenhexamid	63.6	$\checkmark$	C14H17CI	4593.0
2.1184	2.0849	-0.0335	Fluxapyroxad	63.2	$\checkmark$	C18H12F5	3811.7
2.1462	2.1097	-0.0365	Dicyclohexyl phthalate	56.8	$\checkmark$	C20H26O4	2573.3



Components	omponents										
Component RT	Library RT	Delta RT	Compound Name	Match Factor	Best Hit	Formula	Component Area				
1.6035	1.5805	-0.0230	o-Phenylphenol	61.8	$\checkmark$	C12H10O	1334.6				
1.6376	1.8044	0.1667	Di-n-butylphthalate	66.0	$\checkmark$	C16H22O4	1350.7				
1.7717	1.9034	0.1316	Diamyl phthalate	62.6	$\checkmark$	C18H26O4	698.8				
1.8183	1.8044	-0.0139	Di-n-butylphthalate	78.8	$\checkmark$	C16H22O4	5418.2				
1.9073	1.8537	-0.0536	Thiabendazole	96.7		C10H7N3S	405205.6				
1.9614	1.9284	-0.0330	Buprofezin	75.0		C16H23N	12812.3				
2.1076	2.0862	-0.0215	Bifenthrin	74.2		C23H22CI	3833.6				
2.1461	2.1285	-0.0176	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phth	63.1	$\checkmark$	C24H38O4	4977.6				
2.7538	2.6818	-0.0720	Azoxystrobin	89.3		C22H17N	130424.7				



Component RT	Library RT	Delta RT	Compound Name	Match Factor	Best Hit	Formula	Component Area
1.3508	1.4072	0.0564	4-Isopropylaniline	58.5	$\checkmark$	C9H13N	304.7
1.5885	1.5756	-0.0128	Cashmeran	61.6	$\checkmark$	C14H22O	66621.3
1.6373	1.8044	0.1670	Di-n-butylphthalate	66.3	$\checkmark$	C16H22O4	551.8
1.6663	1.6501	-0.0161	Chlorpropham	57.2		C10H12CI	2240.5
1.6883	1.6877	-0.0006	Empenthrin IV {CAS	56.4	$\checkmark$	C18H26O2	186521.1
1.7366	1.7399	0.0032	Exaltolide [15-Penta	62.5	$\checkmark$	C15H28O2	22674.1
1.8032	1.7902	-0.0131	Musk Ambrette	71.1	$\checkmark$	C16H28O2	13633.6
1.8188	1.8044	-0.0144	Di-n-butylphthalate	66.8	$\checkmark$	C16H22O4	3270.9
1.9092	1.8537	-0.0555	Thiabendazole	88.9		C10H7N3S	55167.9
1.9448	1.9161	-0.0286	Fludioxonil	96.4		C12H6F2	782955.8
1.9502	1.9092	-0.0409	lmazalil	65.6		C14H14CI	17839.8
2.1470	2.1097	-0.0373	Dicyclohexyl phthalate	59.6	$\checkmark$	C20H26O4	4686.6
2.2971	2.4582	0.1611	Di-n-nonyl phthalate	65.0	$\checkmark$	C26H42O4	1401.2
2.7554	2.6818	-0.0736	Azoxystrobin	89.6		C22H17N	295826.5

Fig. 4. Screening results for a lemon rinsate.

Component RT	Library RT	Delta RT	Compound Name	Match Factor 🔍	Best Hit	Formula	Component Area
2.1150	2.0849	-0.0301	Fluxapyroxad	69.0		C18H12F5	1272.8

Fig. 5. Screening results for banana and cherry rinsates identified against the pesticide library.

MH UA can also be used to search the deconvoluted components against the NIST 17 library, which contains over 260,000 spectra. NIST 17 contains RIs experimentally determined on "Semi-standard non-polar" columns of the type used here for many of the entries.

# Identity Confirmation with Increased Chromatographic Resolution

With the hardware employed, the oven ramp rate can be lowered to yield a significant increase in a chromatographic resolution. For example, to more closely evaluate a screening result and increase confidence in compound identification, chromatographic and spectral interference can be reduced by using the slower oven ramp.

If the rapid screening analysis finds compounds of high concern, the confirmation analysis can be used to confirm the results. Fig. 6 shows the utility of this optional capability.



# System Robustness with 210 Injections of Peach Rinsate

To demonstrate the robustness of the system, 210 injections of a peach rinsate were performed.

These injections of sample led to a response loss, especially for high-boiling compounds, and a small RT shift towards earlier times.

System maintenance was performed, including liner, septum, and guard chip replacement. Next, the electron multiplier gain was updated and an alkane ladder ( $C_0$ - $C_{34}$ ) was analyzed to update the RI calibration.

This restored the system response and corrected for the small RT shift.

# Conclusions

# The Agilent Intuvo 9000/5977B GC/MSD system enables rapid screening for pesticides found on the surface of fruits and berries in 3.4 minutes.

The Intuvo 9000 GC provides oven ramping at a rate of 250 °C/min without requiring special electrical service (V or A) at the bench.

Rapid and reliable identification of pesticides is achieved by library searching of deconvoluted spectra coupled with time-filtering using RIs.

The Intuvo 9000 guard chip extends column lifetime and its replacement does not alter RI calibration.

Backflushing allows for extending maintenance-free uptime and ensures no carryover is observed, eliminating the need for extended column bakeout.

The screening workflow described herein provides the means for identifying those pesticides that should be included in subsequent quantitative targeted analysis.

# References

<sup>1</sup>Andrianova, A.; et al. Agilent Technologies Application Note, publication number 5994-0915EN, 2019

<sup>2</sup>Churley, M.; et al. Agilent Technologies Application Note, publication number 5994-1505EN, 2019.

12.0894 12.0802 -0.0092 Cyhalothrin (Gamma) 64.0 🗹 C23H19Cl	12.0894	12.0802	-0.0092	Cyhalothrin (Gamma)	64.0	$\checkmark$	C23H19CI	
---	---------	---------	---------	---------------------	------	--------------	----------	--

12061.4

Fig. 6. Screening results for a peach rinsate with a rapid 3.4 min analysis (top) and a 15-min confirmation run (bottom).

As expected, LMS for some compounds like fluopyram and fenbuconazole were improved from 76.7 to 88.5 and from 56.4 to 66.3, respectively, with a slower oven ramp rate due to the decreased interferences.

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020

#### Acknowledgements

# The authors would like to thank Rebecca Veeneman for her help with this work.





**ASMS 2020** ThP 219

Unambiguous di-sulphide bond assignment in synthetic peptides Linaclotide and Plecanatide using Agilent 6546/6550 LC-QTOF High Resolution Mass Spectrometer

S. Polisetty<sup>1</sup>, V. Reddy<sup>1</sup>, L. K. Reddy<sup>1</sup>, S. Banerjee<sup>2</sup>, A. Pargaonkar <sup>2</sup> and S. Nagpal <sup>2</sup>\*

<sup>1</sup> MSNL R&D Center Pashamylaram , Medak

(Dist), Telangana, India

<sup>2</sup> Agilent technologies India Pvt. Ltd., Delhi, Bangalore and Hyderabad, India

# **Disulphide linkages and functionality**

Di-sulphide bridges are critical for secondary structure and functionality of the peptide/protein. Identification of the Cysteines involved in di-sulphide bond formation is a challenge. Close spacing of cysteines esp. in small peptides poses further challenges.

# **Disulphide locations in Linaclotide and Plecanatide**

- Linaclotide is 14 amino-acid long peptide with 3 disulphide bridges involving 6 Cys residues viz.Cys1-Cys6, Cys2-Cys10 and Cys5-Cys13.
  - The sequence is CCEYCCNPACTGCY
- Plecanatide is a 16 amino acid peptide with two disulphide bridges between Cys4-Cys12 and Cys7-Cys15
  - The sequence of Plecanatide is NDECELCVNVACTGCL

Ensuring correct di-sulphide linkages during the synthesis of these molecules is very important as some participating Cysteines are closely located.

#### Experimental

# Di-sulphide peptide cleavage.

The Peptide were subjected to partial reduction of disulphide bridges by Tris(2-carboxyethyl)phosphine hydrochloride TCEP.

The methodology used by Go´ngora-Benı´tez et al.<sup>1</sup> was followed for linaclotide however peptide concentration and the TCEP ratios were optimized further for Plecanatide.

The reduced peptides were Cyanylated by using CDAP and these cyanylated peptides were separated on HPLC and collected as separate fractions.

Fractionated peptides were cleaved at Cyanylated Cysteines by incubating with 1 M Ammonia and 6M Gdn-Hcl at 25°C for 25 minutes.

#### Mass-spectrometric analysis

All the samples were analyzed on Agilent 6550 or 6546 LC/Q-TOF platform coupled with Agilent 1290 Infinity II HPLC

# Experimental



# Fig1: 6546 LC/Q-TOF with 1290 Infinity II

Results and Discussion

# Di-sulphide bond confirmation in Linaclotide



Fig 2a: Deconvoluted Mass-spectrum of native Linaclotide

Mass of native Linaclotide molecule was observed as 1525.39 Da which was found to increase by 2 Da on reduction of one di-sulphide bond to 1527.41 Da. Three distinct peaks with 1527.41, 1527.42, 1527.41 were observed respectively after reduction of the three di-sulphide bonds one at a time. After Cyanylation, the mass was found to be 1577.40 D**a**.



The same instrument was used to monitor the partial reduction, cyanylation and cleavage steps . The sequence of the peptide fragments were confirmed by MS/MS data.

Peptide fractionation was carried out on high binding capacity column and fractions were collected manually after UV detection.

Fig 2b: Deconvoluted Massspectra of three reduced disulphide peaks. Fig 2c: Deconvoluted Massspectra of the peaks after CDAP treatment.

# Confirmation of Cys1-Cys6 bond in Linaclotide

 Cleavage of the Cys1-Cys6 bond results in the formation of two peptide fragments of CCEY C (643.16 Da) and CNPACTGCY (955.310 Da). The sequence of both fragments is was confirmed with MS/MS pattern



Fig 3a : MS and MS/MS spectrum of the peptide fragments (m/z 644.1563 and 956.2982)confirming the Cys1-Cys6 bond.

# Confirmation of Cys2-Cys10 bond in Linaclotide

 The cleavage of Cys2-Cys10 di-sulphide bond results in three signature peptide fragments with sequence CC(120.04 Da), CTGCY(570.165 Da) and CEYCCNPA(925.29Da)



Fig 3b : MS and MS/MS spectrum of the peptide fragments m/z 571.1607 confirming the Cys2-Cys10 bond.

# Confirmation of Cys5-Cys13 bond in Linaclotide

The cleavage of Cys5-Cys13 bond results in 3 fragments CCEY (516.1349 Da), CCNPACTG (791.2275 Da) and CY(309.0783 Da)



Fig 3c : Deconvoluted MS and MS/MS spectrum of the peptide fragments CCEY (516.1349 da), CCNPACTG (791.2275 da) and CY(309.0783 Da)

# Di-sulphide bond confirmation in Plecanatide

The partial reduction of one of the two di-sulphide bonds in Plecanatide was obtanined by optimizing TCEP to peptide ratio and was monitored on Agilent 6546 LC/Q-ToF Mass-spectrometer.



Fig 4a: Deconvoluted Mass-spectra of two separate peaks showing reduced di-sulphide linkage by increment of mass from 1680.63 Da to 1682.64 Da



Fig 4b: Deconvoluted Mass-spectra confirming Di-Cyanylation of the reduced di-sulphide links and increasing of 50 Da by addition of two CN residues instead of H (1732.64 Da)

# Confirmation of Cys7-Cys15 linkage

The cleavage of Cys7-Cys15 bond results in two fragments NDECEL (721.2589 da) and CVNVACTG (789.33 Da)





Fig 4d: Deconvoluted MS and MS/MS spectrum of CVNVACTG (789.33 Da)

# Confirmation of Cys7-Cys15 linkage

The cleavage of Cys4-Cys12 bond results in two fragments viz. CTGCL (520.1774 Da) and CELCVNVA(874.3677 Da)



#### Conclusions

- Presence of three di-sulphide bridges was confirmed in the Linaclotide sample (C1≈C6, C2≈C10, C5≈C13) by using signature peptides resultant of differential cleavage.
- Two di-sulphide bridges at C7-C15 and C4-C12 were confirmed in Plecanatide samples.



Fig 4c : Deconvoluted MS and MS/MS spectrum of NDECEL (721.2589 Da)

#### References

1: Góngora-Benítez M, Tulla-Puche J, Paradís-Bas M, Werbitzky O, Giraud M, Albericio F. Optimized Fmoc solid-phase synthesis of the cysteine-rich peptide linaclotide. Biopolymers. 2011;96(1):69-80.doi:10.1002/bip.21480.Epub2010 Aug 21.

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020





**ASMS 2020** ThP 404

# Identification of Therapeutic Peptide and its Impurities

S. Polisetty<sup>2</sup>, V. Reddy2, L. K. Reddy<sup>2</sup>, Ashish Pargaonkar<sup>(1)</sup>, Saurabh Nagpal<sup>(1)</sup>, Kartheek Chidella Srinivas<sup>(1)</sup> and Saikat Banerjee<sup>(1)</sup>

Agilent Technologies, Bangalore, INDIA. MSN Laboratories Pvt. Ltd, Hyderabad, INDIA

Therapeutic peptides gained a lot of interest and attention due to various advantages over protein drug therapies due their small size (< 40-50 amino acids), ease of synthesis and its biological and chemical diverse activity. There are over 60 peptide drugs that have been approved in the USA, Europe, and Japan; over 150 are in active clinical development.

Peptides tend to have additional process impurities e.g. amino acid deletion or insertion, and degradation pathways e.g., oxidation and deamidation. These modifications are critical for product quality and need to be monitored.

In this study different therapeutic peptides were used viz. Liraglutide, Teriparatide, Abaloparatide and Exenatide for identification of peptide API's based on sequence confirmation using Accurate Mass, high resolution for Intact and MSMS Fragments.



Figure 1. Agilent 6545XT AdvanceBio LC/Q-TOF

# Experimental

All the peptide samples were provided by MSN Laboratories Pvt Ltd and was analyzed on Agilent 6545XT AdvanceBio LC/Q-TOF. The LC separation method was developed using the AdvanceBio Peptide Mapping column to separate the impurities. Identification and confirmation of the peptide and impurities based on sequence matching algorithms of MassHunter BioConfirm B.07 Software using its Synthetic peptide workflow. This workflow has all the features to detect the intact mass and related missing/additional amino acids, oxidation and deamidation.

# **Workflow**



Figure 2. Agilent BioConfirm Synthetic Peptide Workflow

The peptide drugs are unique with certain chemical modification to the amino acids e.g. Lysine of Liraglutide is modified with Palmotyl-Glut, presence of an unnatural amino acid Aib at position 29 of Abaloparatide. These modifications are defined in the sequence manager of the BioConfirm B.07 software tool.

2

The Agilent 6545XT AdvanceBio LC/Q-TOF has several features to enhance the sensitivity and dynamic range of the analysis. Agilent AJS Source improves analytical sensitivity and SWARM tuning help to improve resolution and applications based sensitivity.

The therapeutic peptides were identified by accurate mass and sequence matched with less than 5 ppm error and the related impurities were identified based on the corresponding mass differences, which are due to either missing or additional amino acids, or oxidation and deamidation of specific amino acids

The high resolution and mass accuracy provides very good isotopic fidelity to confirm the peptide and its impurities at intact levels with multiple charge states. The data was deconvoluted and matched with theoretical sequence input in the BioConfirm B.07 Software to get the identification and confirmation.

Various impurities were identified in all the samples including the oxidation and deamidation of amino acids which might lead to typical product or process related aspects.



Figure 3. The intact mass and different charge states identified by BioConfirm for Liraglutide





Figure 5. The intact mass and different charge states identified by BioConfirm for Abaloparatide



# Figure 6. The intact mass and different charge states identified by BioConfirm for Exenatide

Liraglutide			
Impurity	Predicted Modification	Mass	ppm
Missing Amino Acid	T5	3647.89	0.27
Missing Amino Acid	G31	3691.91	3.26
Missing Amino Acid	E21	3619.89	2.28
Teriparatide			
Impurity	Predicted Modification	Mass	ppm
Missing Amino Acid	R20	3959.01	4.84
Missing Amino Acid	H9	3978.45	4.12
Oxidation	M8	4131.106	4.63
Deamidation	N10	4116.1	3.97
Abaloparatide			
Impurity	Predicted Modification	Mass	ppm
Extra Amino Acid	K27	4086.36	1.17
Missing Amino Acid	A1	3887.23	0.03
Exenatide			
Impurity	Predicted Modification	Mass	ppm
Extra Amino Acid	M15	4315.06	0.08
Missing Amino Acid	Q13	4055.973	1.28
Oxidation	M14	4200.028	1.39

	0-													(M+)	2H)+2	
	_	700	800	900	1000	) 1100	1200	1300	1400 1500	0 1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	2100	2200
								Counts	(%) vs. Mass-t	o-Charge (m/z)						
v/Hi	ide ⊀	Fil	e	<b>▼</b> ₽ F	RT 🖙 ≠ M	ass ⊽‡	Vol 🛛 🕁		Sequence		⊽ <b>∀</b> ₽	Diff (Bio, ppn	n) ⊽+¤	Rule	₹₽	Score (Bio) 🛛 🕈
E			Т	RTD.d	27.834 4	115.1145	196911456	SVSEIQLMHI	NLGKHLNSME	RVEWLRKKLQ	OVHNF		-4.01	Intac	t peptide	51.82
Best	t ⊽‡	Score (Bio	)⊽+¤	RT⊽≠	Mass 🟹 🗄	Diff (Bio.	ppm) / ⊽⊀	Sequence ⊽⊀	Pred Mods 7	7≠ Mods ⊽+Þ	Seq T <sub>1</sub>	/pe マ+¤				
۲			51.82	27.834	4115.11.	-	-4.01	SVSEIQLMH.			Synthe	eticPep				
	Score (	Bio, matcheo	l ion)	∀÷ S	icore (Bio, I	MS/MS) 🔽 H	⊨ CE⊽≠	m/z (prec.) マ中	Z (prec.) 🖓 🛱	Score (Bio, SP	이 ▽+=					
				34.29		20.5	5 80.3	2058.5594	2		6.82					
				37.14		45.3	1 65.7	1372.7123	3		53.47					

Figure 4. The intact mass and different charge states identified by BioConfirm for Teriparatide

Figure 7. Summary of few impurities identified in different samples



Figure 8 . The MSMS Fragmentation pattern for Liraglutide peptide with coverage of both b and y ion series

	INTACT					Missing T5	М	issing	T(5)
RT	Mass	Diff (ppm)	Pred Mods	Mods	RT	Mass	Diff (ppm)	Pred Mods	Mods
61.71	3748.9461	-0.1		P-Glut(A20)	61.029	3647.8978	-0.27	Ţ	P-Glut(A20)
m/z (prec.)	Z (prec.)	File			m/z (prec.)	Z (prec.)	File		
1250.6556	3	Sample			1216.9724	Sequence	Sample		
lon	Sequence	Diff (ppm)	m/z (prod.)	Z (prod.)	lon	Sequence	Diff (ppm)	m/z (prod.)	Z (prod.)
b3	HAE	-4.4	338.1459	1	b3	HAE	-3.7	338.1459	1
b4	HAEG	-4.2	395.1674	1	b4	HAEG	1.2	395.1674	1
b5	HAEGT	-3.4	496.215	1	b5	HAEGF	-2.1	542.2358	1
b6	HAEGTF	-3.8	643.2835	1	b6	HAEGFT	-6.2	643.2835	1
b8	HAEGTFTS	-9.7	831.3632	1	b8	HAEGFTSD	-7.4	845.3424	1
y25	TSDVSSYLEGQAAKEFIAWLVRGRG	-3.9	1554.3424	2	y25	TSDVSSYLEGQAAKEFIAWLVRGRG	-3.4	1554.3424	2
y27	TFTSDVSSYLEGQAAKEFIAWLVRGRG	-4.7	1678.4005	2	y28	EGFTSDVSSYLEGQAAKEFIAWLVRGRG	-7.1	1720.9087	2
y28	GTFTSDVSSYLEGQAAKEFIAWLVRGRG	-3.3	1706.9112	2	y29	AEGFTSDVSSYLEGQAAKEFIAWLVRGRG	4.2	1756.4272	2



Figure 9. Missing T(5) impurity in Liraglutide : Comparison of the b/y ions from the MS/MS spectrum for modified b5 and y27 ions shows an effective change over those ions in unmodified peptide, suggesting that Threonine, T is missing at position 5.

#### Conclusions

Using Accurate Mass MS, Therapeutic peptides and impurities can be detected and confirmed

The MSMS data of the peptides confirms the site of modifications

Excellent resolution and isotopic fidelity provides accurate data for confirmation and sequence matching

Several peptide drugs were identified and impurities characterized using this workflow

#### References

Zeng K, Geerlof-Vidavisky I, Gucinsky A, Jiang X, Boyne MT II. Liquid chromatography-high resolution mass spectrometry for peptide drug quality control. AAPS J.

The Accurate mass MSMS data provides the ion series and the effective difference of mass due to shifts/modifications of amino acids, as annotated by the BioConfirm Software.

### 2015;17(3):643-51

Lau, J.L.; Dunn, M.K. Therapeutic peptides: Historical perspectives, current development trends, and future directions. Bioorg. Med. Chem. 2017

For Research Use Only. Not for use in diagnostic procedures.

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020





**ASMS 2020** ThP 412

# Development of an automated MHC-associated peptide enrichment method for immunopeptidomics analysis using AssayMAP large capacity cartridges

Samuel Pollock<sup>1</sup>, Shuai Wu<sup>2</sup>, Jerry Han<sup>2</sup>, Steve Murphy<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Genentech, South San Francisco, CA, USA

# <sup>2</sup> Agilent Technologies Inc., Santa Clara, CA, USA

Immunopeptidomics is generally considered more challenging than conventional proteomics workflows for a number of reasons: First, the MHC-associated peptides are extremely low in abundance compared to other cellular peptides (or proteins), which makes their enrichment and detection very difficult. Second, the mechanism of generating the mature peptide-MHC complex is unclear as it involves multiple proteases and peptidases. The peptides that bind with MHC complex have similarity in terms of length and sequence which are different from proteolytic digested peptides.

In this workflow, we used the AssayMAP Bravo for automated immunoaffinity purification and peptide clean-up that provided users with a high throughput and reproducible method for MHC peptidomics.

#### Experimental

# Antibody Cross-link with PAW Cartridge

1 mg of anti-human MHC-I antibody (w6/32) was loaded on new AssayMAP 25 µL PAW cartridges in parallel (x6) using the Affinity Purification application (Figure 1). Dimethyl pimelimidate (DMP) was used to cross-link the antibody to protein A, before being washed away with TBS. The just-crosslinked cartridges were then washed with 1% acetic acid to remove unbound antibody, equilibrated in TBS, and stored at 4 °C until use.

# **Immunoaffinity Purification of MHC-I Complex**

GRANTA-519 cell pellets were lysed in non-denaturing buffer as previously described. The MHC-I complexes were immunoprecipitated with the antibody crosslinked cartridges. About 3 mg GRANTA lysate was loaded on each of 6 cartridges and the MHC complex was enriched out of the lysate and combined to give sample 1. The same experiment was repeated on different days to give samples 2 and 3. The MHCassociated peptides were separated from MHC protein and desalted on C18 cartridges using Peptide Cleanup Application. The AssayMAP protocols are summarized in Table 1.

## Experimental

# LC/MS Analysis

The Agilent 1290 Infinity II LC system was converted to nanoflow LC with the Agilent Infinity UHPLC Nanodapter. This nanoflow LC was connected to the Agilent nanoESI source and coupled to the 6550 iFunnel Q-TOF (Figure 2).

Peptide samples were analyzed with a 90-min gradient using data-dependent acquisition (Table 2). The tandem MS results were analyzed with Byonic software using human UniProt database with no enzyme specificity. Methionine oxidation, deamidation, were used as variable modifications for database search.

# Table 2. Nano-LC Parameters

LC Conditions					
Trap-Column	PepMap C18, 75 μm x 2 cm, at 60 °C				
Analytical Column	РерМар С18, 75 µm x 25 cm, at 60 °С				
Solvent A	0.1% Formic Acid in Water				
Solvent B	0.1% Formic Acid in 90 % Acetonitrile				
Flow rate	0.085 mL/min primary flow				
	300 nL/min on-column flow rate				
Gradient	Time (min)	B (%)	Time (min)	B (%)	
	0	3	97	70	
	90	35	100	3	
	95	70	120	3	
Injection volume	5 uL				



Figure 2. Nanodapter converts standard flow LC to nanoflow LC coupled with Q-TOF

2



Table 1. AssayMAP Bravo protocols

Affinity Durification Cross-linking Immunoaffinity Durification Dentide Clea



Figure 1. AssayMAP Bravo platform with new AssayMAP 25 µL PAW cartridge (Right)

	Affinity Purification	Cross-Illiking	minunoarmity purnication	Peplide Clean-up
Resin volume	25 µL	25 μL	25 μL	5 µL
Affinity Medium	Protein A	Protein A + antibody	Protein A +Xlinked antibody	C18
Prime buffer	PBS, pH=7.4	0.2 M triethanolamine, pH=8.1	TBS, pH=7.4	70% ACN, 0.1% TFA in water
Equilibration buffer	PBS, pH=7.4	0.2 M triethanolamine, pH=8.1	TBS, pH=7.4	2% ACN, 0.1% TFA in water
Loading buffer	Antibody storage buffer	5mM DMP in 0.2M TEA	3 mg/mL GRANTA lysate	1% Acetic Acid
Loading volume	1000 µL	250 μL	1000 μL	100 µL
Loading flow rate	20 µL/min	10 μL/min	20 μL/min	5 μL/min
Washing buffer 1	PBS, pH=7.4	TBS, pH=7.4	TBS, pH=7.4	2% ACN, 0.1% TFA in water
Washing volume 1	250 µL	250 μL	250 μL	50 μL
# washes 1	1	3	3	1
Washing buffer 2	NA	1% Acetic Acid	25mM Tris, pH=8.0	NA
Washing volume 2	NA	100 μL	250 μL	NA
# washes 2	NA	3	3	1
Elution buffer	NA	TBS, pH=7.4	1% Acetic Acid	30% ACN, 0.1% TFA in water
Elution volume	NA	250 µL	100 µL	100 µL
#### **MHC Peptide Identification and Quantitation**

Figure 3 is the total ion chromatogram (TIC) of the three samples using a 90-minute gradient. The TIC shows reproducible retention time and peak abundance between the samples. The tandem MS data were analyzed by Byos workflow with Byonic for peptide identification and Byologic for peptide quantitation (Figure 4). In Byonic, both singly and multiply charged ions were considered as precursor ions. A manual score cut, 150, was used for filtering identified peptides.

The identified peptides were imported into Byologic with their sequences. Byologic extracted each identified peptide with its peak area and further filtered peptides with certain number of decoys defined by user. The final



Figure 3. TIC of MHC peptides using 90 minute gradient



peptide IDs are summarized in Figure 5. The unique MHC class I peptides identified in each sample ranged from 2282 to 2424 with a CV% at about 3.0%. The number of unique peptides identified across all three samples is 3604.

The total peptide abundances in each sample are summarized in Figure 6 with a CV% at about 11.1%. Considering multi-steps were used including GRANTA lysate loading on PAW cartridges at different days with a following C18 cleanup, the CV% calculated from the three samples are within a good range, which showed a good reproducibility from the automated sample preparation.



#### **Unique Peptide Number**

Figure 5. The **unique** peptide number identified using 6550 iFunnel Q-TOF LC/MS

**Peptide Abundance** 



Figure 6. MHC Class I peptide abundance for each sample with CV% at about 11.1%

#### **Peptide Length Distribution**

The frequency distribution of peptide length is plotted in Figure 7 to further confirm the identification of MHC Class I peptides. Data shown in figure 7 are compiled from the overall peptide identified after Byos workflow analysis. The 3604 unique peptides (Figure 5) spanned peptide lengths from 3 to 17 residues. However, the vast majority of peptides (94%) were 8 to 11 residues long, with most (75%) at 9 residues. This is well in line with what has been reported in literature.

t has been reported in literature. **Frequency Distribution of Peptide** 



Figure 7. The frequency distribution of the peptide length of MHC class I peptides from the average of 3 samples

#### **Peptide-binding Motif Analysis**

It is critical to carefully evaluate the HLA-bound peptide data to ensure the quality of the results. One popular method is to visualize positions of residue preference within the immunopeptidomic datasets. This can be achieved using online tools such as Seq2Logo. <u>http://www.cbs.dtu.dk/biotools/Seq2Logo/</u>

Since the majority of the peptides identified were 8-, 9-, 10- and 11-mers with 9-mers being the most abundant peptides (> 75%), all 9-mer sequences were uploaded to the Seq2Logo website and generated the HLA peptidebinding motif in Figure 8. The analysis of the HLA motif showed a strong preference for L or V at position 9 (C terminus) and at position 2.



Figure 8. HLA peptide-binding motif was constructed on the basis of nonamer peptides (created by Seq2Logo)

#### Conclusions

An automated MHC-associated peptide enrichment for immunopeptidomics analysis has been developed. This workflow provides a high throughput, reproducible and easy-to-use enrichment for MHC peptide analysis.

- AssayMAP 25 μL PAW cartridges are well suited for low concentration MHC-complex enrichment. 5 μL C18 cartridge provides an efficient peptide separation and cleanup from protein complexes.
- The number of unique peptides identified from the samples are highly consistent.
- The peptide abundance between the samples showed good reproducibility with predominantly 9-mer peptides.

For Research Use Only. Not for use in diagnostic procedures.

This information is subject to change without notice.





**ASMS 2020** ThP 466

Purity and Identity Characterization of Adeno-Associated Virus Capsid Particles by Intact and Bottom-Up Based Liquid Chromatography-Mass **Spectrometry Methods** 

Wendi A. Hale<sup>1</sup>, Dominique Garceau<sup>2</sup>, Tristan Cano<sup>2</sup>, Caitlin Jaeger<sup>2</sup>, Roy Hegedus<sup>2</sup>, William Hermans<sup>2</sup>, Norman Garceau<sup>2</sup>, Christopher M. Colangelo<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Agilent, Lexington, MA

<sup>2</sup>LakePharma, Worcester, MA

Adeno-associated viruses (AAVs) are the main viral vectors for gene therapy and have been successful in treating inherited retinal diseases and spinal muscular atrophy. AAV is composed of an icosahedral protein shell with a single-stranded genome of approximately 4.7 kb. The intact AAVs act as a vehicle to protect and deliver oligonucleotide therapeutics. There are 11 known serotypes that transduce different cell types, allowing for increased selectivity for therapeutics. As AAVs continue to be explored as therapeutic delivery platforms, it is vital to ensure that all the critical quality attributes (CQAs) of the therapeutic product are maintained.

Characterizing viral capsid proteins yields several challenges. The protein shell is composed of three capsid proteins, VP1, VP2 and VP3, that assemble into a 3.9 megadalton structure in a ratio of 1:1:10 with 60 capsids per virion. In addition to the low molar ratios of VP1 and VP2, all three proteins have overlapping sequences at the C-terminus. Traditionally, SDS-PAGE is used to establish the molecular weight of the capsid proteins, however, this technique provides an approximate molecular weight and may not be able to distinguish between different serotypes. Mass spectrometry is a promising method to overcome these challenges and determine CQAs of the capsid proteins.

#### Experimental

Materials:

AAV8 was produced by Lake Pharma (Worcester, MA). Molecular weight cutoff filters and (tris(2carboxyethyl)phosphine) (TCEP) were purchased from Millipore Sigma. Trypsin and rAsp-N were purchased from Promega.

#### Sample Preparation:

For intact analysis, AAVs underwent a buffer exchange three times at 10,000 g with a 10 kDa molecular weight filter. The buffer contained 5 mM TCEP, 20% H<sub>2</sub>O and 80% acetonitrile with 0.1% formic acid (v/v). After the sample was collected, it was incubated at room temperature prior to injection. For peptide mapping, the AAVs underwent denaturation, reduction, alkylation and digestion. Enzymes utilized in this experiment were trypsin and rAsp-N.

#### Experimental

#### LC/MS Analysis:

LC/MS analysis was performed on a 1290 Infinity II LC coupled to a 6545XT AdvanceBio LC/Q-TOF system with a dual Agilent Jet Stream source. Agilent MassHunter Acquisition (B.09.00) workstation software with the large molecule SWARM autotune feature was used for intact analysis. The instrument was further calibrated and operated in standard mass mode. The iterative MS/MS feature was used for the peptide mapping workflow. All MS data was processed with Agilent MassHunter BioConfirm 10.0 software.



#### Figure 1: 6545XT AdvanceBio LC/Q-TOF

	Intact Analysis	Peptide Mapping Analysis
Column	Zorbax Diphenyl RRHD 300Å, 2.1 x 150 mm. 1.8 µm	AdvanceBio Peptide Mapping, 2.1 x 150 mm. 2.7 µm
Flow Rate	0.4 mL/min	0.4 mL/min
Injection Volume	20 µL	40 µL
Column Temperature Table 1: Colum	60°C	60°C ons for Both Analyses

#### Results and Discussion

#### Intact Analysis of AAV8 on the 6545XT AdvanceBio LC/Q-TOF

The spectral clarity provided by the improved vacuum on the AdvanceBioLC/Q-TOF in combination with the large molecule SWARM autotune feature show all three viral capsid proteins with their post-translational modifications (PTMs) with high mass accuracy, under 10 ppm for all proteoforms. While it is not shown, VP1 and VP2 are chromatographically separated which can be challenging. While mass spectrometry can separate these proteins by mass, having chromatographic separation allows for less ion suppression of these two low abundant proteins.



Figure 2: VP1 raw and deconvoluted mass spectra. Three phosphorylation sites were detected on VP1 with less than 10 ppm error. The accurate mass data confirmed that VP1 is missing its N-terminal amino acid residue and that the new N-terminus is acetylated.



Figure 3: VP2 raw and deconvoluted mass spectra. The accurate mass data confirms at least two phosphorylation sites on VP2.



Figure 4: VP3 raw and deconvoluted mass spectra. The unmodified form of VP3 is mostly chromatographically separated from acetylated VP3. While VP1 was fully acetylated, about 70% of VP3 was acetylated.

#### Results and Discussion

#### Peptide Mapping of VP1, VP2, and VP3 on the 6545XT AdvanceBio Q-TOF.

Peptide mapping of biotherapeutics is an essential method to determine protein sequence and post-translational modifications, required by the ICH, FDA and other regulatory agencies. As of January 2020, the FDA recommends providing information regarding primary and secondary structure including PTMs for human gene therapy drug substances. Peptide mapping with the iterative MS/MS feature excludes peptides from all previous runs for isolation and fragmentation, allowing for selection and detection of low abundant peptides. In addition, BioConfirm 10.0 allows for multiple runs to be selected to provide a total sequence coverage. This feature is useful for combining results from iterative MS/MS runs as well as using multiple enzymes.



Figure 5. Example of MS/MS spectrum confirming site-specific phosphorylation of a serine residue.



Figure 6. Peptide mapping results of each of the viral capsid proteins. Each protein has 100% or nearly 100% sequence coverage with MS/MS confirmation.



#### Conclusions

- All three capsid proteins were chromatographically separated.
- The intact protein data has clear spectra and all proteoforms have less than 10 ppm error.
- The peptide mapping data gives between 97.7-100% sequence coverage with MS/MS confirmation.
- Site specific phosphorylation was localized.
- Relative quantitation of PTMs was performed.

#### References

<sup>1</sup>Dalkara, D. et al. *Sci. Transl. Med* **2013**. 5(189), 189ra76-189ra76.

<sup>2</sup> Moore, N. A. et al. *Expert Opin. Biol. Ther.* **2018**. 18(1), 37–49.

Figure 7. Examples of common PTMs. Low levels of deamidation and oxidation indicate this protein has not degraded.

- <sup>3</sup> Wu, Z. et al. J. *Mol. Ther.* **2006**. 14(3), 316–327.
- <sup>4</sup> Jin. X. et al. *Hum. Gene Ther. Methods* **2017**. 28(5), 255-267.
- <sup>5</sup> Giles, AR. et al. *Mol. Ther.* **2018**. 26(12), 2848-2862.

For Research Use Only. Not for use in diagnostic procedures.

This information is subject to change without notice.





**ASMS 2020** ThP472

# Impact on Glycan profile caused by media components as a critical quality attributes on inhouse produced mAb

Rohan Shah<sup>1</sup>,, Saurabh Nagpal<sup>2</sup> and Anurag S. Rathore<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi, India

<sup>2</sup>Agilent Technologies, Manesar, India

The glycan structure contributes to the protein half-life in plasma and also possesses an ability of the mAb to trigger the immune response, which is required for efficacy. Regulatory authorities consider glycosylation to be one of the critical quality attributes of biomolecules. Therefore, it must be characterized and quantified, with acceptable ranges determined, as part of the development process for a glycoprotein innovator, biosimilar, or biobetter pharmaceuticals. Any changes in glycan profile has shown to be associated with various inflammatory diseases and cancer. One of the most common PTM's related to protein glycosylation that involves in controlling of various biological processes like such as molecular recognition, cell adhesion, fertilization and signal transduction. These variations in glycosylation pattern affect the therapeutic proteins in board biological process, therefore regulatory approvals are closely monitored for observing consistency in glycosylation pattern. Hence, the acceptable limits for mAb glycosylation variability are provided by the regulatory bodies, for High Mannose 3-10%, Afucosylated 2-13%, Galactosylation 10-40%, Sialic Acid 0-2%.

Vitamins are essential for growth and maintenance of cells and hence are integral part of cell culture media.

#### Experimental

#### **Methods and Materials**

We have used 6 different vitamins in this study to investigate the effect of vitamins on glycosylation. The control in this experiment is Trastuzumab Innovator Batch1 and Standard refers to the prelabelled glycan from mAb provided with the GX96-IPCGly-X™ N-Glycan Rapid Release and InstantPC<sup>™</sup> Kit . Herein,17 different runs were performed having different levels of vitamins under investigation. Higher and lower levels were determined by analyzing the concentration of vitamins in basal media. During the culture process the different concentration of vitamins based on DOE (design of experiment) were supplemented. N-linked glycans were released from the protein backbone using peptide-N-glycosidase F (PNGase F) in a single replicate. The released glycans were derivatized with instant mass tag (InstantPC from Prozyme Inc, now Agilent Technologies) that permits detection using both fluorescence and mass spectrometry (MS) at the reducing terminal N-acetylglucosamine (GlcNAc). The glycoprotein samples of concentration 50µg was used in 50mM of HEPES buffer with pH 7.9. The deglycosylation protocol was provided with the kit and was modified based on the nature of study. This unique strategy of the dye enhances the labelling speed and also improves the sensitive identification by UHPLC-FLD-QToF. The labeled oligosaccharides were separated by HILIC column using Agilent 1290 Infiniti II UPLC coupled to Agilent 6546 LC/Q-TOF. The bound oligosaccharides were eluted, and relative area under the curve of the oligosaccharides were calculated. Vitamins were supplemented at three levels wherein the lower level corresponds to basal media and upper level corresponds to 10 -100 times higher than lower level. The middle level was used as per design developed by software JMP.

#### **Results and Discussion**





## **Figure 1a:** Total glycan distribution profile from DOE.

**Figure 1b:** Prediction profile for vitamin supplementation.

#### Impact of vitamin supplementation on glycan profile:

The Figure 1a and 1b refers to the prediction of total glycan distribution and the effect of vitamin on glycan. The glycoforms are compared between the innovator, vitamin supplemented sample and the Glycan library. The final area under the curve was grouped under AF%, GAL%, TAF%, GOF% and HM% is shown in Figure 2. The glycosylation pattern of the major abundant glycans, such as the GOF and AF% were comparable between the innovator and Vitamin samples (Figure 2). In the vitamin supplemented samples, differences in the HM% (Man5). of the glycoforms were observed, as shown in Fig. 2. A significant impact was observed in HM% upon the supplementation of vitamins in media during the mAb production. The Gal% can be improved to 40% as compared to innovator, which can be achieved with such supplementation. While, TAF% and AF% are in alignment with the innovator. More than 50% of variation is observed in prediction profile Figure 1b.



		1000		0.000	
3.7	3.9	7.5	22.8	69.4	0.9
7.4	4.9	10.9	38.1	48.5	0.8
	3.7 7.4	3.7 3.9 7.4 4.9	3.7         3.9         7.5           7.4         4.9         10.9	3.7         3.9         7.5         22.8           7.4         4.9         10.9         38.1	3.7         3.9         7.5         22.8         69.4           7.4         4.9         10.9         38.1         48.5

**Figure 2.** Glycan area percentage between innovator and vitamin supplemented samples. The percentage of glycoforms are showed for various supplemented vitamin samples. The Control represents the innovator of trastuzumab, V1-V16 different concentration of vitamin supplemented samples and Standard represents the Glycan library.

#### Conclusions

- Vitamin supplementation can help to control the CQA to greater extent in achieving optimum DOE.
- 2. Different media supplementation needs to be added for establishing optimal media component and creating a list of components, which posses an significant impact on the glycan and HCP profile.
- 3. Different supplementation of media components are required to construct an optimal DOE for achieving higher product yield. While Vitamin supplementation has clearly shown a significant effect on HM% and Gal% this possess significant effect on CDC (Complement Dependent Cytotoxicity)

#### References

- Morelle, W. A et. Al. Rapid Mass Spectrometric Strategy for the Characterization of N-and O-glycan Chains in the Diagnosis of Defects in Glycan Biosynthesis. 7 (11), 1800–1813.
- Batra, J.; Rathore, A. S. Glycosylation of Monoclonal Antibody Products: *Biotechnol. Prog.* 2016, *32* (5), 1091–1102.

#### Acknowledgement

Authors are thankful to Indian Institute of Technology for the Lab facilities.

R Shah would like to thank Agilent University relations office for the fellowship grant.

#### For Research Use Only. Not for use in diagnostic procedures.

This information is subject to change without notice.







**ASMS 2020** ThP487

# Robust and Reproducible Protein Quantification in Plasma using Evosep One and Agilent 6495 Triple Quadrupole LC/MS

<u>Linfeng Wu</u><sup>1</sup> and Nicolai Bache<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Agilent Technologies, Santa Clara, CA; <sup>2</sup>Evosep Biosystems, Odense, Denmark

In clinical research applications, it is commonly necessary to analyze low abundance protein biomarkers from large sample cohorts, which therefore requires the LC/MS platform to be highly sensitive, rapid, and robust for analytical analysis. Nanoflow LC separation has often been used to separate complex biological samples prior to MS analysis owing to the sensitivity requirement. However, nanoflow LC/MS is usually neither fast nor robust. Conversely, conventional flow LC/MS setups are faster and much more robust but requires more sample loading.

This study was performed to evaluate the robustness, reproducibility and analytical sensitivity of a new low flow solution, Evosep One, using a preformed gradient and disposable trap columns when coupled to an Agilent nanospray source and a high-performance 6495 Triple Quadrupole (TQ) LC/MS for high throughput quantitative proteomics.

#### Experimental

#### Instrumentation

Evosep One (EV1000) coupled to an Agilent Nanospray source (G1992A) and 6495 triple quadrupole LC/MS (G6495B) (**Figure 1**).

#### **Materials**

The Human plasma was purchased from Bioreclamation (catalog no. HMPLEDTA2). The PeptiQuant Biomarker Assessment Kit (BAK-A6495-76) was purchased from Cambridge Isotope Laboratories.

#### **Data processing**

Data analysis for targeted peptide quantification was carried out using Agilent MassHunter workstation software (v10.0) and Skyline software (v19.1.0.193).



#### Experimental

#### Sample preparation

Human plasma was prepared by denaturation, reduction, alkylation, and trypsin digestion; then lypholized using SpeedVac. The plasma digest was reconstituted and spiked with the balanced Stable Isotope-labeled Standard (SIS) peptide mixture from the Biomarker assessment Kit followed by serial dilution for standard curve analysis. In addition, a large stock of plasma digest sample spiked with 0.7 nmol/mL of the SIS peptide mixture was also prepared for robustness test. All the SIS-spiked plasma digest was directly loaded on the Evotips with ~1µg digest per Evotip without further SPE cleanup.

#### LC/MS analysis

Peptide samples were separated using a standardized 60 SPD method which is a pre-formed 21-min gradient on a 100µm x 8 cm C18 column from Evosep (Table 1). A stainless-steel emitter was implemented into the needle holder (clamshell) for the Agilent nanospray source. LC/MS data was acquired using the Agilent 6495 Triple Quadrupole LC/MS in dMRM mode for 33 pairs of heavy and endogenous peptides matching to 31 protein biomarkers.

Evosep One LC system	
Analytical Column (length/ID/C18 bead size)	8 cm/100 µm/3 µm
Flow rate	1 µL/min
Gradient length	21 min
Cycle time	24 min
Throughput (samples/day)	60
Agilent 6495 Triple Quadrupo	le mass spectrometer
lon mode	nanoESI, Positive
Gas temperature	200 °C
Drying gas flow	11 L/min
Capillary voltage	1750 V
High/Low Pressure RF voltage	200/110 V
Delta EMV	200 V
Q1 and Q3 resolution	Unit/Unit
Cycle time	500 ms
Min. / Max. dwell Time	5.90 ms/80.59 ms
Total MRMs	198

2

Figure 1. Evosep One coupled to an Agilent 6495 triple quadrupole LC/MS system with Nanospray source.

### Robustness of LC Retention Time

To assess system robustness, replicate injections of SIS peptide-spiked human plasma digest were carried out with 10fmol SIS peptides in ~1µg plasma matrix on column per injection. A total of 574 injections was performed consecutively on the same column without any adjustment on spray needle or mass spectrometer.

The retention time of all the targeted peptides show excellent reproducibility across the test (Figure 2), with the RSD ranging from 0.43%~2.75%. The back pressure of the analytical column did not change over the entire duration of the experiment.

# u or de la construcción de la co

Figure 2. Retention time distribution of all the targeted peptides from 574 replicate injections during robustness test. The different peptides were color-coded.

#### **Reproducibility of MS Signal Response**

The relative standard deviation (RSD) of MRM peak area of each targeted peptide is displayed in a histogram plot (**Figure 3**). The median RSD is 8.5%, with 62 out of the 66 peptides (93.9%) showing an RSD below 16%. Only two pairs of heavy and endogenous peptides show an RSD greater than 16%. One pair is hydrophilic peptides and unstable in solution. The other pair shows severe matrix interference, causing variation in peak integration. Therefore, the high RSD of these two pairs of peptides was not due to instrument variation



#### **Reproducibility of Four Selected Peptides**

The MS signal response of four selected peptides matching to four protein biomarkers shows outstanding stability for the 574 replicate injections (**Figure 4**):

- Very stable MS response (MRM peak area RSD = 6.5, 7.0, 7.9, and 6.0%, respectively, for n=574)
- Good RT reproducibility (RSD = 0.69, 0.80, 1.04, and 0.59%, respectively, for n=574)



Figure 3. Histogram of peak area RSD for all the targeted peptides during robustness test. The blue dash line labels the median RSD of 8.5%. The red dash line marks the 93.9% of the peptides having an RSD below 16%.

Pro	otein	Peptide	Peak Area	Area %RSD (n=574)	RT (min)	%RSD (n=574)
Co	mplement C3	SGIPIVTSPYQIHFTK	1.31E+06	6.5	12.2	0.69
•	Hemopexin	NFPSPVDAAFR	3.08E+05	7.0	10.4	0.80
S	erotransferrin	EGYYGYTGAFR	2.00E+05	7.9	8.8	1.04
e Alpha-1E	-glycoprotein	LETPDFQLFK	1.18E+05	6.0	13.4	0.59

Figure 4. MRM peak area of four selected SIS peptides from 574 replicate injections for robustness Test.

#### **Standard Curve Analysis**

To evaluate analytical sensitivity for protein quantification in heavy matrix, the SIS peptide mixture was spiked into human plasma digest at eight different concentrations. Replicates (n=5) of each calibration sample was directly loaded onto Evotip with ~1µg plasma digest on column per injection. Standard curve analysis was carried out both before and after robustness test on the same column for robustness test. The two standard curves for the SIS peptide SGIPIVTSPYQIHFTK from Complement C3 in plasma were very similar with LLOQ of 10 amol on column (**Figure 5**).



Figure 5: Standard curve analyses of SIS peptide SGIPIVTSPYQIHFTK from Complement C3 in plasma both before and after robustness test. A,B) standard curves before and after robustness test. C,D) Stacked extracted ion chromatograms showing the LOD of 4 amol and LLOQ of 10 amol on-column.

#### Conclusions

The excellent reproducibility, robustness and analytical sensitivity of a low flow LC/TQ system, including Evosep One LC system, Agilent Nanospray source and Agilent 6495 TQ LC/MS were demonstrated for high throughput protein quantification:

- Reproducible LC retention time for all targeted peptides across over 600 injections on the same analytical column
- MRM signal response shows outstanding stability during consecutive analysis of complex plasma samples over twelve days without any adjustment on spray needle or mass spectrometer
- Similar standard curves were achieved for the example SIS peptide both before and after robustness test
- Robust and reproducible storage of samples loaded on the Evotips

For Research Use Only. Not for use in diagnostic procedures.

This information is subject to change without notice.





**ASMS 2020** ThP564

## Extractables Detection in Rubber Plug Products

Chang Jiang<sup>1</sup>, Pei-bin Hu<sup>1</sup>, Lv Lei<sup>2</sup>, Chan Jimmy<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Agilent, Chengdu, China; <sup>2</sup>Agilent, Wuhan, China, <sup>3</sup>Agilent, Taipei, Taiwan

For E&L researchers, injections and injectable suspensions are high & medium risk products, for which the most complex components are thermoplastic elastomers. A rubber plug is commonly used in cillin bottles, manufactured with polyisoprene rubber, butyl rubber, halogenated butyl rubber and many otherrubber-like materials.

There is no doubt that HRMS is more commonly used for E&L compound screening and identification, partially simplified with AET value (Analytical Evaluation Threshold), which is based on the SCT and is the threshold *at-or-above* which a chemist should begin to identify a particular leachable or extractable for potential toxicological assessment.

Considering the regulatory detection requirements and applicable coverage, an LC/TQ system is the gold standard for targeted compound detection and quantitation where a MRM method can be used for E&L research.

In this study, we investigated the detection of 35 compounds in rubber plugs using an Agilent 6470 triple quadrupole LC/MS system (LC/TQ). These compounds include antioxidants, slip agents, and vulkacits, which are the most conventional and widely used additives in the manufacture for elastomers.

This method aims to test the feasibility of LC/TQ technology for the measurement of E&L, to help manufacturers to evaluate their elastomer products and set up quality control standards – at relatively lower cost than HRMS platforms.



#### Experimental

#### **Sample preparation**

For 1g of rubber stopper sample,

- 1. Cut into pieces with a diameter of about 5mm
- 2. Microwave extract with 10ml of dichloromethane at 40 ° C for 45min,
- 3. Dry with nitrogen then dissolve with 1ml of isopropanol
- 4. Solvent extracts are injected directly into the LC-TQ system.

Agilent 1290 Infinity II	UHPLC System
Column	Agilent ZORBAX RRHD Eclipse Plus C8, 3.0* 150 mm, 1.8 μm
Column temperature	45 °C
Injection volume	2 µL
Autosampler temp	4 °C
Mobile phase	A) Water(4.5mM NH <sub>4</sub> Formate + 0.5mM NH <sub>4</sub> F + 0.1% formic acid)
	B) 80%Methanol + 20% isopropanol (4.5mM NH <sub>4</sub> Formate + 0.5mM NH <sub>4</sub> F + 0.1% formic acid)
Flow rate	0.4 mL/min
Stop time	25min

Agilent 6470 LC/TQ	System
Drying gas temperature	325 °C
Drying gas flow	10 L/min
Sheath gas temperature	350 °C
Sheath gas flow	11 L/min

## The 6470 triple quadrupole LC/MS coupled to the 1290 Infinity II HPLC

Nebulizer pressure 45 psi

Capillary voltage	4000 V(pos)/3500V(neg)
Nozzle voltage	0 V(+)/500 V(-)
Delta EMV	200 V
Polarity:	Positive/Negative

#### Experimental

#### **Trap column configuration**

E&L compounds, especially antioxidants, were found as contamination at very low concentrations in mobile phase solvents, which may give false positive results if not taken into account. So, the use of a C18 trap column (Agilent ZORBAX Eclipse Plus C18, 2.1\* 50 mm, 1.8 µm) should be situated between the Binary Pump and the Autosampler. The addition of a trap column is used to delay interferences from the mobile phase, which will be eluted about 0.5min later than target compounds of interest.



#### Fig 1. Delayed peak by trap column



#### Table 1. MRM list for 35 E&L compounds

Compound Name	Precursor Ion	Product Ion	Polarity	Compound Name	Precursor Ion	Product Ion	Polarity	
2 4-Di-tert-	205.1	189.1			622.3	510.2		
butylphenol	205.1	173.1	Negative	Irgatos 126	622.3	223	Positive	
9-	282.3	265.3	<b>D</b>	1010	1194.8	729.3	<b>_</b>	
Octadecenami de	282.3	247.3	Positive	Positive Irganox 1010		563.2	Positive	
Deventhionala	136	109	Desitive	hannen ov 1076	548.5	149	Desitive	
Benzotniazole	136	65	Positive	Irganox 1076	548.5	107	Positive	
DUT	219.1	219	Negativa	Iraanov 1010	296.2	167	Decitive	
BHT	219.1	203.1	Negative	Irganox 1310	296.2	107	Positive	
	235.2	179	Desitive	hanna ay 1000	792.6	569.4	Desitive	
RH1-CH0	235.2	57.1	Positive	Irganox 1330	792.6	219.1	Positive	
	251.2	195	Decitive	Irganov 160	647.5	441	Desitive	
BH1-COOH	251.2	57.1	Positive	Irganox 168	647.5	347	Positive	
	235	217.2	Negetive	Instance 045	604.4	263.1	Desitive	
BH1-0H	235	160.1	Negative	Negative Irganox 245		177.1	Positive	
Bis(diisobutylt	409.2	172.1	Positive Irganox 246	280.3	202	Desitive		
disulfide	409.2	116		280.3	77	Positive		
	227	212.1	NI-	Irganox 259	656.5	415.2	Desitive	
DPA	227	133.1	Negative		656.5	107	Positive	
Cupper 2246	358.3	229	Desiti	Desitive	Iraanov 2114	801.6	784.5	Dooitiyo
Cyanox 2240	358.3	121	Positive	liganox 3114	801.6	219.1	Positive	
Overey 425	386.3	257.1	Dopitivo	МОТ	168	109		
Cyanox 425	386.3	191.1	Positive	IVID I	168	77	Positive	
Dipentamethyl	321	160	Decitivo	MDTO	333	166.9	Desitive	
disulfide	321	128	Positive	INIR L2	333	123	Positive	
Dipentamethyl	385	204	Dopitivo	N,N'-(1,3-	286.1	269	Dooitiyo	
tetrasulfide	385	172	Positive	eimide	286.1	241	Positive	
Disulfinana	297.1	116	Desitive	Palmitic acid	255.2	255	Negative	
Disumram	297.1	88	Positive	Stearic acid	283.2	283	Negative	
Fruespeide	338.3	321	Decitive	Tetrabutylthiura	409.2	172.1		
Erucarnide	338.3	303	Positive m disulphide	409.2	116	Positive		
Ethonox 700	442.4	219.1	Desitive	Thirana	241	119.9	Desitive	
Ethanox 702	442.4	163.1	POSILIVE	Iniram	241	88	POSILIVÊ	
Ethonox 700	264.2	219.1	Dooitivo	Tipunip 770	481.4	140.1	Dooitiuc	
Ethanox 703	264.2	203.1	Positive Linuvin 770	481.4	123.1	Positive		



Fig 2. Reproducibility of binary pump pressure profiles



Fig 3. MRM chromatogram for 35 E&L compounds listed

#### Sample test result

We have tested 3 samples of rubber plugs sold in the market. With the extraction conditions described here, all samples were found to leech antioxidants, slip agents and vulkacits.

Table 2. Sample concentrations of E&Ls found in rubber plug products

Compound	Sample A (µg/kg)	Sample B (µg/kg)	Sample C (µg/kg)
Ethanox 703	14.3	ND	9.6
Disulfiram	ND	ND	98.8
BHT-OH	183.6	ND	ND
BHT-COOH	454.7	152.1	35.8
BHT-CHO	3012.6	890.8	517.4
Irganox 1310	15	101.9	3062.7
Irganox 246	ND	ND	62830
9-Octadecenamide	80.6	109.7	12866.1
Cyanox 2246	ND	41.7	140.2
Palmitic acid	16660.9	3820.8	10307.8
Stearic acid	12354.5	10506.8	9873.2
Erucamide	ND	ND	6303.8
Irganox 3114	20.6	3.6	13.4
Irganox 1010	ND	213.5	23649.7
Irganox 1330	ND	ND	12.1
Irganox 1076	329.6	11941.3	5324.5
Irganox 168	ND	ND	28481.5

#### Discussion

Antioxidants 1010, 1076, BHT-CHO, palmitic acid, and stearic acid exist in isopropanol at lower concentration than methanol (Table 3), so we suggest isopropanol as the dissolved solvent for extracted samples. Besides that, pipette tips also will release compounds such as Erucamide in organic solvents. It is highly recommended that clean tips with dichloromethane 2 to 3 times before pipetting.

Even with above precautions, for party of the antioxidants and slip agents, positive response can also be observed in MRM chromatogram when injecting different blanks, coupling with multiple solvent washing for needle and needle seat. It suggests those carry over response leached from rubber seal in valve system of autosampler module.

## Table 3. Peak area of contaminants found in various solvent blanks

Blank Respond	BHT- CHO	Palmitic acid	Stearic acid	Erucami de	Irganox 1010	Irganox 1076	Irganox 168	Irganox 1310
Methanol	2187	2136	4625	23667	640	3911	322	426
lsopropan ol	658	931	1031	79312	613	1514	217	373
2µl of air	488	770	1015	78602	587	670	235	370
No injection	362	563	709	70997	502	282	416	305

#### Conclusions

- 35 E&L compounds (antioxidants, slip agents, and
- vulkacits) were detected in rubber plug samples.
- The use of a C18 trap column placed between the Binary Pump and Autosampler is important to avoid the quantitation of false positives.
- Further precautions must be taken when considering dilution solvents, blank solvents, and lab equipment.

Agilent

This information is subject to change without notice.



**ASMS 2020** ThP579

# Determination of Nitrosamine impurities in Pregabalin drug substance using Triple Quadrupole Liquid Chromatography Mass Spectrometry

Chander Mani, Saikat Banerjee and Samir Vyas

(Agilent Technologies, India.)

The announcement for the recall of ARB medicines made N-Nitroso impurities a focus for regulatory agencies including the FDA and the European Medicines Agency (EMA). Nitrosamine impurities are byproducts produced in trace amounts during the manufacturing processes of these medicines. These impurities/compounds are classified as probable carcinogens. Not only ARB drugs but there are other medicines like Pregabalin known as an anti-epileptic drug where the synthetic route or the manufacturing processes may cause the formation of some nitrosamine impurities at trace levels.

There seems to have a clear need for screening of such pharmaceuticals drugs as well for nitrosamine impurities. LCMS-based method presented here is carried out on 6470 triple quadrupole LC/MS (LC/TQ) and provides comprehensive analysis of 5 nitrosamine impurities at low detection limits. These nitrosamine impurities include: Nnitrosodimethylamine (NDMA), N-nitrosodiethylamine (NDEA), N-nitroso-methyl-4-aminopyridine (NMAP), Nnitrosopiperidine (NPIP) and N-nitrosodibutylamine (NDBA).

#### Instrumentation

1290 Infinity II high-speed pump (G7120A)
1290 Infinity II multisampler (G7167B)
1290 Infinity II multicolumn thermostat (G7116B)
1290 Infinity II variable wavelength detector (G7114B)
6470 triple quadrupole LC/MS (G6470A)

#### Table 1: Instrumentation detail



#### Experimental

#### **Sample Preparation**

The sample preparation procedure was optimized using the following steps.

1.Weigh 100mg(± 2mg) Pregabalin drug substance sample in a 15 mL centrifuge tube.

2. Add 5 mL sample diluent and vortex for 2minute.

3. Now put the sample in shaker at 450rpm for 40 minutes.

4. Centrifuge the sample at 5000 rpm for 10 minutes.

5. Filter the supernatant using 0.2 $\mu$ m nylon syringe filter into an LCMS vial.

6. Inject the sample into LCMS/MS.

LC Conditions						
Needle wash	Methanol: Wa	ter/ 80:20				
Sample diluent	Water: Methanol 95:5					
Multisampler	6 °C					
temperature						
Injection volume	20 µL					
Analytical	Infinity Lab Pc	oroshell HPH C18 3 x				
column	150mm 4µm (P/N 693970-502T)					
Column	40 °C					
temperature						
Mobile phase A	0.2 % formic acid in water					
Mobile phase B	Methanol					
Flow rate	0.5 mL/min					
Gradient	Time (min)	%B				
	0.0	5				
	5.0	30				
	6.2	33.5				
	8	95				
	11	95				
	11.1	5				

Figure 1: 6470 triple quadrupole LC/MS

	14	5
Stop time	14 minutes	
Post time	1 minute	

Table 2: 1290 UHPLC conditions

#### **Method Optimization**

The 6470 LC/TQ was used for detecting the mass conditions for nitrosamine impurities in positive mode where [M+H]<sup>+</sup> species were found to be predominant precursor ions. The method was optimized using an atmospheric pressure chemical ionization (APCI) source as most of the nitrosamines give better response and low noise background using APCI source.

#### **MRM Transitions and Conditions**

Compound	Prec. Ion ( <i>m/z</i> )	Product Ion ( <i>m/z</i> )	Frag. (V)	CE (V)	CAV (V)	±
NDEA	103.1	75.1	80	9	3	+
NDEA	103.1	47.1	80	17	3	+
NDMA	75.1	58	60	12	3	+
NDMA	75.1	43.1	60	18	3	+
NPIP	115.1	69.1	90	12	3	+
NPIP	115.1	41.2	90	24	3	+
NMAP	138.1	108	60	6	5	+
NMAP	138.1	79.2	60	42	5	+
NDBA	159.1	57.2	90	12	3	+
NDBA	159.1	41.1	90	22	3	+

#### **MS Conditions**

Equipment	6470 LC/TQ Parameters
Gas Temperature	300°C
Gas Flow	6L/min
Capillary Voltage	3000V
Nebulizer Pressure	55psi
APCI Heater	350°C
APCI Needle Positive	4 μΑ

Table 4: MS conditions



Figure2: Representative EIC of NDEA, NPIP, NMAP, NDBA and NDMA at 0.1 ppm conc. using 20mg/mL of Pregabalin API.

The table below presents the reproducibility data at 1ng/mL standard concentration for 7 replicates including bracketing standard (# 7) showing excellent area RSD % of < 2 % for each 5 nitrosamine impurities.

#### Area % RSD at 1ng/mL

#	NDMA	NMA P	NDEA	NPIP	NDBA
1	102233	5515	7590	42752	23307
2	101469	5388	7720	42832	23278
3	102858	5372	7701	42798	23269
4	102147	5577	7832	42969	23224
5	103343	5382	7784	43041	23133
6	102921	5347	7705	43029	23957
7	102268	5301	7692	43226	24152
Average	102462.7	5411.	7717.	42949	23474

The most critical part of this method is chromatographic separation of Pregabalin from nitrosamine impurities. In this method Pregabalin peak (monitored at 200nm wavelength) is separated well from all five intended nitrosamine impurities and hence making it a very robust method in terms of avoiding high concentration drug substance contamination to mass spectrometer with the help of the diverter valve program.

	1	71	71	.57	.29
SD	621.69	97.86	76.24	166.9	404.1
				8	6
RSD (%)	0.61	1.81	0.99	0.39	1.72

Table 5: Peak area % RSD for 7 replicates at 1ng/mL

#### **Method Performance Characterization**

Figure 3 shows the calibration curves for the standard calibration of all 5 nitrosamines. The relevant calibration range for NDEA, NPIP, NMAP, NDBA and NDMA is from 0.1ng/mL to 100ng/mL. The coefficient of regression achieved for each nitrosamine is > 0.990.



#### **Recovery Study**

The recovery experiment shows excellent recovery of ± 20 % of the spiked concentrations. In this experiment recovery study was performed at 5 different concentration levels. This recovery data makes the method ready for batch analysis of Pregabalin drug substance.

Spike	Recovery %					
Conc.	NDEA	NPIP	NMAP	NDBA	NDMA	
(ng/mL)						
0.5	102.2	91.1	94.99	102.96	102.7	
1	98.86	93.3	115	107.45	94.7	
2	88.7	96.9	100.5	94.62	105.8	
5	93.11	95.89	100.3	104.12	103	
10	86.1	96.11	105.4	97.99	97.6	

Table 6: Recovery data in Pregabalin drug substance

#### Conclusions

- The method provides excellent reproducibility at USFDA defined LOQ concentrations levels as it shows excellent reproducibility of < 2% with bracketing standard included in the calculations.
- The method is a ready to use method for analysis of Pregabalin drug substance batches as the method shows excellent recovery.
- As Pregabalin drug substance peak is chromatographically well separated from nitrosamine peaks so there is no contamination to mass spectrometer due to high concentration API.

#### References

Figure 3: Calibration curves of all 5 nitrosamines

This information is subject to change without notice.





**ASMS 2020** ThP586

# Development of a simple, selective and sensitive bioanalytical method for the analysis of Donepezil in plasma using LC-ESI-MS/MS

Chidella Kartheek Srinivas<sup>1</sup>;Prasanth Joseph<sup>1</sup>;<u>Arun Kumar P</u><sup>1</sup>; Saikat Banerjee<sup>1</sup>; Samir Vyas<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Agilent Technologies, BENGALURU, India;

<sup>2</sup>Agilent Technologies, Mumbai, India

Donepezil is an FDA approved drug used to treat dementia in Alzheimer's patients. It is available in generic form. It belongs to a class of cholinesterase inhibitors and comes as a tablet that dissolves quickly in the mouth.

In this work, we used a triple quadrupole LC-MS/MS equipped with an electrospray ionization source operated in positive mode to quantify Donepezil in human plasma samples. The developed method consisting of a simple liquid-liquid extraction protocol and multiple reaction monitoring-based quantification was selective and highly reproducible. Assay performance was within current pharmaceutical and regulatory guidelines.



Figure 1. 1290 Infinity II UHPLC coupled to a 6470 LC/TQ



#### Experimental

#### **Sample Preparation**



Figure 3. Liquid- Liquid extraction protocol for the sample preparation of Donepezil

#### **Chromatographic conditions**

Analytical column	SB C18 (100 X3.0, 1.8um)
Flow rate	0.4 ml/min
Mobile phase A	5mM ammonium formate with 0.1% formic acid
Mobile phase B	Acetonitrile
Injection volume	2 µl
Elution	Isocratic
Mobile phase ratio	20:80
Needle wash solvent	Acetonitrile: Water (60:40)

#### Source parameters

Ionisation: ESI	Polarity: Positive
Sheath gas temp: 275°C	Sheath gas flow: 8l/min
Drying gas temp: 200°C	Drying gas flow: 8l/min
Cap Voltage: 3500V	Nozzle voltage: 0
Nebuliser pressure: 40 psi	

Figure 2. Chemical structure of Donepezil

#### Method development

The method was developed on an Agilent G6470 QQQ LC-MS/MS equipped with an Electrospray ionization source. Both Donepezil and the internal standard Donepezil-D7 were ionized in positive ionization mode.



Figure 4. Isotopic pattern of Donepezil in Positive mode

Compound ID	Precursor ion m/z	Product ion m/z	Collision energy
Donepezil	380.2	91	40
Donepezil-D7	387.3	98	40

Table 1. MRM parameters for Donepezil in ESI positive mode

The calibration curve in the range of 0.1 ng/ml to 100 ng/ml was linear with weighing factor =  $1/X^2$ . The regression coefficient for relative response versus relative concentration of the analyte to the internal standard was 0.9993. The accuracy of the calibration standards in the linearity curve was between 96 and 106%.

#### **Calibration curve**



#### Figure 5. Calibration curve of Donepezil

				Calculated	
Sample ID	Туре	RT, min	Response	concentration	Accuracy (%)
Blank	BLANK	1.747	93		
Blank+IS	BLANK	1.747	241	0.0085	
0.1 ppb	CAL	1.747	1710	0.1058	105.8
0.2 ppb	CAL	1.747	3090	0.1993	99.7
0.5 ppb	CAL	1.747	8164	0.4928	98.6
2.0 ppb	CAL	1.747	31324	1.9417	97.1
10 ppb	CAL	1.747	156466	9.6055	96.1
40 ppb	CAL	1.747	661169	40.7788	101.9
60 ppb	CAL	1.747	1013018	62.1801	103.6
80 ppb	CAL	1.747	1333669	81.9101	102.4
100 ppb	CAL	1.747	1634651	100.0444	100
LLOQ1	QC	1.75	1959	0.1106	110.6
LLOQ2	QC	1.75	1765	0.0995	99.5
LLOQ3	QC	1.75	1960	0.1118	111.8
LQC 1	QC	1.75	9292	0.5727	114.5
LQC 2	QC	1.75	7994	0.4814	96.3
LQC 3	QC	1.75	8164	0.4731	94.6
MQC 1	QC	1.75	666329	39.5861	99
MQC 2	QC	1.75	666599	39.8187	99.5
MQC 3	QC	1.75	655234	39.138	97.8
HQC 1	QC	1.75	1335138	82.5444	103.2
HQC 2	QC	1.75	1347247	80.5089	100.6
HQC 3	QC	1.75	1319752	82.6568	103.3

Figure 6. Calibration table of Donepezil

25 injections of plasma sample prepared at the LLOQ level were carried out to evaluate the reproducibility of the response. % CV of area ratio for 25 injections was 2.5%.



As a part of the precision and accuracy batch, triplicate injections of LLOQ, LQC, MQC and HQC were performed to calculate recovery. Average recovery at LLOQ of 0.1 ppb was 107%. Average recovery at 0.5ppb (LQC), 40ppb (MQC) and 80 ppb (HQC) were 101%, 98% and 102% respectively.

Figure 7. Reproducibility (area ratio plot) of 25 injections of Donepezil at LLOQ.

#### MRM chromatogram at LLOQ (0.1 ppb)

Signal to noise ratio calculated for the LLOQ level was more than 20:1, where the noise calculation was performed by the peak to peak algorithm.







#### **Recovery of QC samples**



Figure 10. RADAR plot denoting recovery [%] of Donepezil in QC samples

#### Conclusions

- The developed MRM based method shows good sensitivity and is linear from 0.1 ng/ml to 100 ng/ml
- The developed bioanalytical method was based on a simple sample preparation that demonstrated selectivity and recovery.
- Developed method found to be highly reproducible over the precision and accuracy batch.

#### References

 Transl Clin Pharmacol2018;26(2):64-72; https://doi.org/10.12793/tcp.2018.26.2.64

Figure 9. Overlay of 25 injections of system suitability standard of Donepezil

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020  International Journal of PharmTech Research, Vol.3, No.3, pp1667-1674, July-Sept 2011

#### For Research Use Only. Not for use in diagnostic procedures.





**ASMS 2020** TP 129

# Determination of sex hormones in human serum and plasma using a LC/TQ medical device

Suparna Mundodi, Xiaoli Dong Agilent Technologies, Santa Clara, CA

Sex hormones are steroid hormones synthesized from cholesterol, and many are of great clinical importance. Considerable inaccuracy of testosterone and progesterone assays via immunoassay has been well documented due to poor specificity.

Liquid chromatography coupled to tandem mass spectrometry (LC–MS/MS) has become an alternative for steroid analysis in clinical routine diagnostics due to simplified sample preparation and increased specificity and accuracy compared to immunoassays.

In this study, we demonstrate a comprehensive LC/MS method which utilizes an Agilent LC/MS medical device composed of an Infinity LC coupled with a K6460 triple quad mass spectrometer for the determination of testosterone and progesterone in human serum and plasma. Excellent robustness, precision and accuracy were achieved on this platform. Wide dynamic range and good sensitivity with this LC/MS allows accurate quanfitication of these sex hormones at all concentration levels in the general population.



#### Figure 1. Agilent K1260-6460 Class I LC/MS system

Experimental

#### Experimental

Sample pretreatment: Liquid–liquid extraction was performed on 200  $\mu$ L of serum (plasma) and 20  $\mu$ L of 13C3-testosterone (500 ng/dL) using 1000  $\mu$ L of 90:10 (v/v) hexane: ethyl acetate. The sample was vortexed and centrifuged at 4000 rpm for 10 min. The organic layer containing testosterone was pipetted off, dried under nitrogen and reconstituted with 60% methanol and water. 20  $\mu$ L is injection onto LC-MS/MS.

#### **HPLC Conditions**

Agilent K1260 Infinity HPLC series binary pump, thermostatted column compartment

Infinity HPLC Column: Agilent InfinityLab Poroshell HPH-C18, 2.1 mm  $\times$  50 mm, 2.7  $\mu m$ 

Column temperature: 40 °C

Injection Volume: 20 µL

Autosampler Temperature: 4 °C

Needle Wash: Flush port (70%Methanol:30%Water) 3 seconds

Mobile Phase A: 0.4 mM ammonium fluoride in Water Mobile Phase B: Methanol

Flow Rate: 0.4 mL/min

Gradient: 0min: 50%B; 3min: 98%B; 7min: 98%B; 7.1 min: 50%B.

Run time: 10 minutes

#### **MS Conditions**

K6460C triple quadrupole mass spectrometer

lon mode:	AJS Positive Mode
Gas Temperature:	300 °C
Gas Flow:	10 L/min
Nebulizer:	45 psi
Sheath Gas Temperature:	350°C
Sheath Gas Flow:	11 L/min
Capillary Voltage:	3500V
Nozzla Valtaga:	15001

Nozzle voltage:1500VQ1/Q2 Resolution:0.7 FWHM/0.7 FWHMDwell time:50 msecDelta EMV:+200VTestosterone MRM:289.2>97.0;289.2>109.0Progesterone MRM:315.3>109.2Testosterone-13C3 MRM:292.2>100.1

#### Linearity

Linearity in both serum and plasma were investigated. Greater than three orders of dynamic range was achieved.



#### **Robustness**

2000 consecutive injections of testosterone in serum was done. Very low response RSD value at 1.42% and ISTD corrected RSD at 0.82% were obtained which demonstrates the excellent robustness of this LC/MS system.



#### Sensitivity

The mobile phase modifier was investigated to get better sensitivity of testosterone and progesterone. Testosterone responses were 12 fold higher in  $NH_4F$  than that in 0.1% FA while progesterone responses were improved 14 times in mobile phase with 0.4 mM  $NH_4F$ . See the results in Figure 2. Addition of  $NH_4F$  in mobile phase greatly improved the hormone sensitivity.



Figure 2. Calibration Curves. Weighting of 1/x was applied.



Figure 4. Response improvement using  $NH_4F$  as the mobile phase modifier instead of formic acid.

#### Results and Discussion

Thus, low LOQ was achieved in both serum and plasma. See result in Figure 3. Criteria for determining LOQ: S/N>20, CV<20%; bias <20%.

We observed that a lower LOQ of progesterone in serum can be achieved compared to that seen in plasma, while testosterone sensitivity is comparable in both serum and plasma matrices.



#### Precision and accuracy

Precision and accuracy testing were established by running three levels of in-house QCs in five replicates. Both serum and plasma matrix were investigated. Results are shown in Table 1 below.

#### Table 1. Precision and Accuracy

Hormones in Serum	QC level	Measured value (ng/dL)	Accuracy %	CV% (N=5)
Testosterone	Low	3.8	97.0	5.5
	Medium	31.4	100.2	1.6
	High	499.3	99.8	2.3
Progesterone	Low	19.4	99.4	2.2
	Medium	160.7	102.8	1.5
	High	2619.0	104.8	2.3

Hormones in Plasma	QC level	Measured value (ng/dL)	Accuracy %	CV% (N=5)
Testosterone	Low	3.9	100.8	1.1
	Medium	31.2	99.8	1.3
	High	501.4	100.3	0.8
Progesterone	Low	19.8	104.3	1.4
	Medium	158.6	101.5	1.8
	High	2646.5	105.6	0.7

The intra-assay precision was found to have a CV%< 10% for both hormones in each matrix. The accuracy was less than 10% for all levels in either serum or plasma.

#### Conclusions

A robust and solid method was developed for the quantitation of testosterone and progesterone in both human serum and plasma using an Agilent LC/TQ medical device.

- Excellent linearity (>0.999) with greater than three orders of dynamic range is achieved in both matrices.
- Great robustness was observed in 2000 injections of serum testosterone sample which reached extremely low RSD at 0.82%.

Figure 5. LOQ.(criteria: S/N>20, CV<20%, bias <20%)

• This LC/TQ platform also shows excellent accuracy and high sensitivity which is suitable for measuring sexual hormones across large reference interval in men, women and children.

#### For In Vitro Diagnostic Use.



This information is subject to change without notice.



**ASMS 2020** TP 343

## Ultra-Fast Analysis of Nitrosamines Using SPE-QQQ

Kevin Truempi, Kevin McCann Agilent Technologies, Santa Clara , CA

Several highly sensitive quantitative methods have been developed for the analysis of nitrosamines using mass spectrometry<sup>1</sup>. However, these methods rely on chromatographic separations that take several minutes per sample. Rapid, robust screening and quantitation of impurities is an essential analytical tool for a wide variety of laboratories. High-throughput environments must be able to perform these analyses in a way that ensures productivity, minimizes costs, and eliminates backlog. The use of Solid Phase Extraction Triple Quadrupole Mass Spectrometry (SPE-QQQ) allows for the ultra-fast analysis of samples without compromising analytical fidelity.

This work explores the simultaneous quantitation of a panel of nitrosamines in less than 15 seconds per injection. An existing U.S. Food and Drug Administration (US FDA) analytical method<sup>2</sup> was reproduced and then additional nitrosamines were added to assess feasibility and ease of expanding the panel.



N-Nitrosoethylmethylamine (NMEA)



N-Nitrosopyrrolidine (NPyR)



#### Experimental

#### Instrumentation

Instrumentation for the SPE-QQQ analysis consisted of a RapidFire High-Throughput Mass Spectrometry System coupled to an Ultivo Triple Quadrupole LC/MS. Online solid phase extraction (SPE) was performed using a graphitic carbon cartridge to separate target analytes from salts and any other interferences present in the samples.



Figure 2. Agilent RapidFire 400 High-Throughput Mass Spectrometry System coupled to an Agilent Ultivo triple quadrupole LC/MS

#### **Chemicals and Reagents**

Nitrosamine standards, LC/MS grade methanol, and formic acid were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA.

#### Method

The automated trap, wash, and elute cycle was optimized to achieve an analysis time of less than 15 seconds per injection.





#### N-Nitrosopiperidine (NPIP)

https://www.chemspider.com/

Figure 1. Three nitrosamines studied as proof-ofconcept additions to FDA's RapidFire method for the analysis of nitrosamine impurities.

Figure 3. RapidFire injection cycle.

#### Instrument Settings

#### **RapidFire Conditions**

Buffer A: Water + 0.1% Formic Acid Buffer B: Methanol + 0.1% Formic Acid SPE Cartridge: Graphitic Carbon, Type D (G9206A)

State	Time (ms)
Aspirate	600
Load/Wash	2000
Elution	7000
Re-Equilibrate	2000

#### **Ultivo Conditions**

Parameter	Value
Ion Mode	APCI
Polarity	Positive
Drying Gas Temp	300 °C
Drying Gas Flow	6 L/min
Nebulizer	55 psi
APCI Heater	350 °C
APCI Needle	4 μΑ
Capillary Voltage	3000 V

#### Results and Discussion

#### **Ultra-Fast Data Acquisition**

Injections were made at a rate of approximately 12.5 seconds per sample while data was acquired by triple quadrupole mass spectrometry. Figure 4 shows 72 injections acquired in under 15 minutes; several blanks were run between calibration levels to assess carryover.

#### **Reproducible and Accurate Results**

Triplicate injections of each calibrator demonstrated excellent reproducibility. Coefficients of variation range from 4.5 to 9.0% for NPIP (Figure 4) and are representative of all analytes. Excellent linearity is also observed, with R<sup>2</sup> ranging from 0.997 to 0.999 (Figure 5).

3



Figure 4. Triplicate injections of a 6-point calibration curve for NPIP. Six blank injections were made between each calibration level to evaluate carryover.

#### Results and Discussion



Figure 5. Calibration from 1-100 ng/mL for NDBA and NPIP. Calibration from 5-100 ng/mL for NPyR and NMEA.

#### Conclusions

The US FDA's method for rapid analysis of nitrosamine impurities has been replicated with consistent results. Further proof-of-concept work demonstrates the simplicity of adding additional nitrosamine analytes, without any significant method development.

<sup>1</sup> FDA Updates and Press Announcements on Angiotensin II Receptor Blocker (ARB) Recalls. (2019, November 13). FDA. Retrieved April 15, 2020. https://www.fda.gov/drugs/drug-safety-and-availability/fda-updates-and-press-announcements-angiotensin-ii-receptor-blocker-arb-recalls-valsartan-losartan

<sup>2</sup> Development and validation of a RapidFire-MS/MS method for screening of nitrosamine carcinogen impurities...in ARB drugs. (2019, July 24). FDA. Retrieved April 15, 2020. https://www.fda.gov/media/125477/download

<sup>3</sup> Information about Nitrosamine Impurities in Medications. (2020, February 3). FDA. Retrieved April 15, 2020. https://www.fda.gov/drugs/drug-safety-and-availability/information-about-nitrosamine-impurities-medications

This information is subject to change without notice.





**ASMS 2020** TP 434

# High-throughput Mass Spectrometry Analysis of Synthetic Oligonucleotides: A Comparison of Data from Fast LC and RapidFire Methods

Peter Rye, Ph.D. and Yanan Yang, Ph.D.

Agilent Technologies
Liquid chromatography (LC) and mass spectrometry (MS) play a vital role in the characterization of synthetic oligonucleotides (oligos), and the appetite for higher throughput analytical methods has increased in the past years alongside the acceleration of oligo production and use. Traditional LCMS of oligos, where separation is desired, can necessitate run times of many minutes. However, not all applications require chromatographic separation and desalting prior to MS measurement can be sufficient. This work describes and compares two methods, Fast LC and RapidFire, for the high-throughput sampling and desalting of oligos. Each method was optimized for speed on 18mers, and then characterized for performance on a range of synthetic DNA and RNA, 18 to 100mer in length.

#### Experimental

	- E.m.	LC Condi	litions, Agilent 1290 Infinity II Binary pump, Multis	ampler with Dual Needles		6545LC/Q-TOF Conditions	
		Column	AdvanceBio Oligo UHPLC Guard column, 1.	7 um, 2.1 x 5mm pn: 821725-921	-	Ion Polarity	Dual AJS Negative
q		Column temperature	room temperature		-	Data Storage	Both (Centroid and Profile
Q	the internation	Injection volume	10 μL		-	Gas temperature	350 °C
Ļ	and interest of the second sec	Smart Overlap	Enabled, alternating needle		-	Drving gas flow	13 L/min
GT CT		Autosampler temp	5 °C		-	Nebulizer das	60 psi
Š		Mobile phase	A = Water + 15 mM TEA + 400 mM HFIP		-	Sheath gas temperature	350 °C
		<u> </u>	B = Methanol		-	Sheath gas flow	12 L/min
Ö		Flow rate	Time (min)	P (9/)	-	Capillary voltage	3500V
	The second se	Gradiencprogram	0.00 0.00	20	-	Nozzle voltage	2000V
С Т			0.03 1.80 0.24 14.4	20 50	-	Fragmentor	200 V
с С			0.25 15.0	100	-	Skimmer	65 V
Ц			0.31 18.6	20	-	Oct 1 RF Vpp	750 V
		Stontime	0.59 35.0	20	-	Mass Range	400 - 3200 m/z
		De attime	0.00 min		-		10
		Posttime	DepidEira Conditions		-	Acquisition Rate	10 spectra/sec
			RapidFire Conditions		-	6545LC/Q-TOF Conditions	
σ		Cartridge PLR	RapidFire Conditions		-	Acquisition Kate 6545LC/Q-TOF Conditions Ion Polarity	Dual AJS Negative
po		Cartridge PLR Cartridge roor	RapidFire Conditions RP-S, 30 um 1000A, 4 ul bed volume m temperature		-	Acquisition Kate 6545LC/Q-TOF Conditions Ion Polarity Data Storage	Dual AJS Negative Both (Centroid and Profil
pou		Cartridge PLR Cartridge roor Temperature roor	RapidFire Conditions RP-S, 30 um 1000A, 4 ul bed volume m temperature		-	Acquisition Kate 6545LC/Q-TOF Conditions Ion Polarity Data Storage Gas temperature	Dual AJS Negative Both (Centroid and Profi 275 °C
ethod		Cartridge PLR Cartridge Temperature roor Injection volume 10 t	RepidFire Conditions RP-S, 30 um 1000A, 4 ul bed volume m temperature uL		-	Acquisition Kate 6545LC/Q-TOF Conditions Ion Polarity Data Storage Gas temperature Drying gas flow	Dual AJS Negative Both (Centroid and Profil 275 °C 11 L/min
1ethod		Cartridge PLR Cartridge Temperature roor Injection volume 10 u Pump 1 Wat	RapidFire Conditions RP-S, 30 um 1000A, 4 ul bed volume m temperature uL ter + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP	1.2 ml/min	-	Acquisition Hate 6545LC/Q-TOF Conditions Ion Polarity Data Storage Gas temperature Drying gas flow Nebulizer gas	Dual AJS Negative Both (Centroid and Profil 275 °C 11 L/min 35 psi
Method		Cartridge PLR Cartridge Temperature roor Injection volume 10 u Pump 1 Wat Pump 2 50%	RapidFire Conditions RP-S, 30 um 1000A, 4 ul bed volume m temperature uL ter + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP & Methanol + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP	1.2 ml/min	-	Acquisition Hate 6545LC/Q-TOF Conditions Ion Polarity Data Storage Gas temperature Drying gas flow Nebulizer gas Sheath gas temperature	Dual AJS Negative Both (Centroid and Profil 275 °C 11 L/min 35 psi 325 °C
e Method		Cartridge PLR Cartridge Temperature roor Injection volume 10 u Pump 1 Wat Pump 2 50%	RapidFire Conditions RP-S, 30 um 1000A, 4 ul bed volume m temperature uL ter + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP % Methanol + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP	1.2 ml/min 0.6 ml/min	-	Acquisition Kate 6545LC/Q-TOF Conditions Ion Polarity Data Storage Gas temperature Drying gas flow Nebulizer gas Sheath gas temperature Sheath gas flow	Dual AJS Negative Dual AJS Negative Both (Centroid and Profil 275 °C 11 L/min 35 psi 325 °C 11 L/min
ire Method		Post time       Cartridge     PLR       Cartridge     roor       Injection     10 u       Pump 1     Wat       Pump 2     50%	RapidFire Conditions Re-S, 30 um 1000A, 4 ul bed volume m temperature uL ter + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP % Methanol + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP % Methanol + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP	1.2 ml/min 0.6 ml/min 0.6 ml/min		Acquisition Rate	Dual AJS Negative Dual AJS Negative Both (Centroid and Profil 275 °C 11 L/min 35 psi 325 °C 11 L/min 3500V
Fire Method		Cartridge     PLR       Cartridge     PLR       Cartridge     roor       Injection     10 u       volume     10 u       Pump 1     Wat       Pump 2     50%       State 1     Asp	RapidFire Conditions Re-S, 30 um 1000A, 4 ul bed volume m temperature uL ter + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP % Methanol + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP % Methanol + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP pirate sample (sip sensor on)	1.2 ml/min 0.6 ml/min 0.6 ml/min 600 msec		Acquisition Rate	Dual AJS Negative Both (Centroid and Profil 275 °C 11 L/min 35 psi 325 °C 11 L/min 3500V 2000V
dFire Method		Post time       Cartridge     PLR       Cartridge     roor       Injection     10 u       volume     10 u       Pump 1     Wat       Pump 2     50%       State 1     Asp       State 2     Load	RapidFire Conditions RP-S, 30 um 1000A, 4 ul bed volume m temperature uL ter + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP % Methanol + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP % Methanol + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP % Methanol + 6 spirate sample (sip sensor on) ud/wash (desalt)	1.2 ml/min 0.6 ml/min 0.6 ml/min 600 msec 6,000 msec		Acquisition Rate	Dual AJS Negative Both (Centroid and Profil 275 °C 111 L/min 35 psi 325 °C 111 L/min 3500V 2000V 2000V
pidFire Method		Post time         Cartridge       PLR         Cartridge       roor         Injection       10 u         volume       10 u         Pump 1       Wat         Pump 2       50%         State 1       Asp         State 2       Load         State 3       Extra	RapidFire Conditions RP-S, 30 um 1000A, 4 ul bed volume m temperature uL ter + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP % Methanol + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP % Me	1.2 ml/min 0.6 ml/min 0.6 ml/min 600 msec 6,000 msec	-	Acquisition Rate	Dual AJS Negative Both (Centroid and Profil 275 °C 111 L/min 35 psi 325 °C 111 L/min 3500V 2000V 2000V 200 V 65 V
apidhire Method		Post time       Cartridge     PLR       Cartridge     roor       Injection     10 u       Pump 1     Wat       Pump 2     50%       State 1     Asp       State 2     Load       State 3     Extr	RapidFire Conditions RP-S, 30 um 1000A, 4 ul bed volume m temperature uL ter + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP & Methanol + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP & Methanol + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP oirate sample (sip sensor on) ud/wash (desalt) ra wash	1.2 ml/min           0.6 ml/min           0.6 ml/min           600 msec           6,000 msec           0 msec	-	Acquisition Kate	Dual AJS Negative           Both (Centroid and Profil           275 °C           11 L/min           35 psi           325 °C           11 L/min           3500V           2000V           200 V           65 V           750 V
Kapidhire Method		Post time         Cartridge       PLR         Cartridge       roor         Injection       10 u         Pump 1       Wat         Pump 2       50%         State 1       Asp         State 2       Load         State 3       Extr         State 4       Elut	RapidFire Conditions         Rep.S, 30 um 1000A, 4 ul bed volume         m temperature         uL         ter + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP         & Methanol + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP         & Methanol + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP         & Methanol + 7.5 mM TEA + 200 mM HFIP         oirate sample (sip sensor on)         xd/wash (desalt)         ra wash         te (inject)	1.2 ml/min           0.6 ml/min           0.6 ml/min           600 msec           6,000 msec           0 msec           6,000 msec           0,000 msec	-	Acquisition Kate 6545LC/Q-TOF Conditions Ion Polarity Data Storage Gas temperature Drying gas flow Nebulizer gas Sheath gas temperature Sheath gas flow Capillary voltage Nozzle voltage Fragmentor Skimmer Oct 1 RF Vpp Mass Range	Dual AJS Negative           Both (Centroid and Profil           275 °C           11 L/min           35 psi           325 °C           11 L/min           3500V           2000V           200 V           65 V           750 V           400 - 3200 m/z

For the Fast LC method, an Agilent 1290 Infinity II multi-sampler was equipped with dual injection needles that alternated between samples with smart overlap, providing analysis from one needle at the same time as sample draw from the other. The run time was further optimized by a fast gradient at high flow running through a guard column attached directly to the analytical nebulizer of the MS. The high flow rate for the Fast LC method was required to desalt the oligos quickly. In turn, the Fast LC acquisition rate was set to 10 spectra/sec to ensure at least 15 points across all chromatographic peaks (which were ~2 seconds wide, vs ~5 seconds for the RapidFire method). For the RapidFire method, the system performed a six second desalting (Pump 1, State 2) followed by a six second elute (Pump 3, State 4) on each sample. All resulting data were analyzed using MassHunter Bioconfirm B07.

#### **Throughput and Reproducibility – RapidFire**



The throughput of the RapidFire method is determined by the sum of the five states (~13 seconds, see experimental) plus ~1.5 seconds for plate stage motion. and was just under 15 seconds per sample. For RapidFire MS, to circumvent the delay times associated with MS acquisition start/stop, a single data file is acquired per sample set and parsed post-acquisition. This figure shows the pressure for all three RapidFire pumps as one continuous file for a set of 24 replicate injections. For each pump, the pressure peaks and valleys were steady, and in the range between 0.5 and 10 MPa, consistent with a stable method.

#### Throughput and Reproducibility – Fast LC

0 5540 5560 5580 5600 5620 5640



The throughput of the Fast LC method is determined by the gradient program (~35 seconds, optimized within the time of next sample draw) plus MS acquisition stop/start (~5 seconds), and was 40 seconds per sample. This figure shows the overlaid pump pressure traces from 24 injections. The traces are superimposed, revealing good gradient reproducibility.

#### **Desalting and Signal Intensity**



The panels above show the deconvoluted spectra from unpurified 18, 40, 60, 80, and 100mer oligos acquired using the RapidFire method (black) and the Fast LC method (red). The top figure represents the data scaled to the largest peak in each spectrum, and shows that the RapidFire method was more efficient than Fast LC at decreasing salt adducts, which appear as peaks +22 (Na) and +38 (K) Da. The relative percent of adducts, to the target peak, for each spectrum are indicated in <u>blue</u>. Very efficient desalting by the RapidFire method derives from the 6 second State 2 (see experimental) on the 4 ul bed volume cartridge, which results in 15 cartridge volumes of wash. The bottom figure shows the same data as on top but with the Y-axis for each oligo size linked. Comparison of the absolute peak heights shows the Fast LC method provides less abundant target MS signals, which are indicated for each oligo in brown. Despite the separative characteristics of Fast LC (see below) which can decrease ion suppression and thereby increase signal, the lower signals from Fast LC are the combined result from higher pump flow rate (1.75 vs 0.6 ml/min for RapidFire), faster acquisition rate (10 vs 4 spectra/sec for RapidFire), and less efficient desalting.

8400 18425 18450 18475 18500 18525 1855

#### **Oligo Retention - RapidFire**

To evaluate oligo separation by the two methods, nineteen unique DNA and RNA samples ranging from 18 to 100mer in length were measured. In the RapidFire method, all of the oligos eluted from the cartridge at the same retention time. This result was expected as the RapidFire is specifically designed to prevent separation by switching from low to high organic conditions instantly (by valving), utilizing cartridges with a small resin volume (4 ul), and eluting in the reverse direction to minimize analyte/cartridge interactions. This figure shows the overlaid total ion chromatograms (TIC) for all nineteen samples.

12250 12275 12300 12325 12350 12375 12400



3

24650 24675 24700 24725 24750

#### **Oligo Retention – Fast LC**

In contrast to the RapidFire method, variable retention times were observed with the Fast LC method. Figure A shows the overlaid TIC for nineteen unique DNA and RNA samples ranging from 18 to 100mer in length. For these samples, the retention times varied within a 7 second window. Figure B shows overlaid extracted ion chromatograms for a 20, 40, 60, 80, and 100mer that were injected as a single mixture, illustrating resolution of these products by a combination of chromatography and mass.

To evaluate the ability of the Fast LC method to separate and produce distinct deconvolution results for two oligos that were close in size, a 1:1 mixture of 18mer and 20mer was run. Figure C shows the TIC, revealing the oligos produced peaks which the software integrated separately. Figure D shows the resulting deconvoluted spectra, revealing the two species, and their respective impurities. This separation could be easily improved by small changes to the gradient program (not shown).





80mer

100mer

spectra showing how oligo separation can simplify data interpretation

#### Low Abundance Impurity Analysis



High-throughput purity assessment of oligos can be done by mass resolving the products from a single chromatographic peak. Oftentimes, there are many low abundance impurities coeluting with the highly abundant target, making MS measurement with a wide dynamic range, as well as software that can deconvolute complicated spectra, critical. To evaluate the detection of low abundance impurities in the same chromatographic peak as the main product, the RapidFire method was used to analyze a 100mer guide RNA. This figure shows that despite zero chromatographic separation, the deconvolution results reveal 100mer RNA as well as numerous impurities, many with a relative area as low as ~0.5%. As expected, this dynamic range was even better with separative/lower throughput methods (data not shown).

#### Conclusions

- Both the RapidFire TOF and Fast LC TOF methods produced reproducible and high guality data for synthetic oligos.
- The RapidFire method sustained a throughput of 15 seconds per sample (240 samples an hour, 5760 a day) while the Fast LC method sustained a throughput of 40 seconds per sample (90 samples an hour, 2160 a day).
- The RapidFire method desalted oligos more efficiently than Fast LC, about 2- to 3-fold as oligo size increased.
- The Fast LC method produced less intense target signal than RapidFire, from 80 to 25% as oligo size increased.
- Small changes to the Fast LC method, with some compromise to throughput, further improved its performance.
- The Fast LC method afforded some separation of oligo species, a characteristic that could simplify the interpretation of data from mixtures and could also be adjusted to balance the throughput and separation needs of the application.
- In spite their speed over separation approach, both high-throughput systems provided excellent oligo data by mass resolving large numbers of low abundance impurities.

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020





**ASMS 2020** TP 582

# Monitoring Enzymatic Reactions by LC/Single Quad to Gain Insights on Reaction Mechanisms

Kyle J Covert<sup>1</sup>; Carim Van Beek<sup>2</sup>; 1Agilent Technologies, Santa Clara, CA; 2University of the Pacific, Stockton, CA

Reaction monitoring is important during a synthesis process to identify intermediates and products, as well as track the completion of a reaction. Obtaining fast and reliable results is paramount for making quick decisions. Typically, reactions are monitored using an LC method, but a single quadrupole (SQ) mass spectrometer can be added to increase productivity, sensitivity and selectivity. With the addition of a single quadrupole, co-eluting compounds can be detected separately, and ionizable compounds that do not contain a chromophore or absorb poorly can be detected. With a single quadrupole, compounds that may not have standards, such as reaction intermediates, can be identified. For this study, an enantioselective enzymatic hydrolysis of butyric ester derivatives was monitored using an LC/MSD iQ and a Diode Array Detector.

A 13-minute LC/MS method was developed with UV and mass detection. Several ions, based on the expected products, were monitored on the SQ using selected-ion-monitoring (SIM) and a scan between 100-500 *m/z* was collected in parallel to detect any reaction intermediates to gain insights on reaction mechanisms.



#### Experimental

#### Instrumentation

- 1290 Infinity II Binary Pump (G7120A)
- 1290 Infinity II Vialsampler (G7129B)
- 1290 Infinity II MCT (G7116B)
- 1290 Infinity II DAD (G7117B)
- LC/MSD iQ (G6160A)

Data acquisition and analysis was performed using Agilent's OpenLab CDS 2.4 Software. OpenLab CDS provides full compliance features that support data integrity with US FDA 21 CFR Part 11, EU Annex 11, and other similar regulations.

LC Method				
Column	Poroshell 120 EC-18 2.1x100 mm, 1.9 µm at 40°C			
Flow rate	0.500 mL/min			
Solvent A	0.1% Formic Acid in	n H <sub>2</sub> O		
Solvent B	0.1% Formic Acid in	n ACN		
Gradient	Time	%В		
	0.0 10.0 11.0 11.2 13.2	5 90 90 5 5 (post time)		
UV Signal	210, 254, 275 nm			
Inj. Vol.	1 μL			

Table 1. 1290 Infinity II LC Method

MS Parameters		
Scan (200 ms)	100-500 <i>m/z</i>	
SIM (15 ms/ion)	177 m/z 194 m/z 199 m/z	247 m/z 264 m/z 269 m/z 159 m/z
Fragmentor	70 V	
Gas Temperature	325 °C	
Gas Flow	11 L/min	
Nebulizer Pressure	35 psi	
Capillary Voltage	4500 V	

## Figure 1. Agilent LC/MSD iQ coupled to a 1290 Infinity II LC System

Table 2. LC/MSD iQ Mixed Scan/SIM Mode Method

#### **Enantioselective Enzymatic Hydrolysis**

The reaction monitored was an enantioselective enzymatic hydrolysis as shown in Figure 2. The starting reactants are a racemic mixture from a previous step in a larger reaction. Two different enzymes (L3 and E2) were selected and reactions were monitored across several days after the start of the reaction. Aliquots at different time points were taken directly from the reaction vessel and passed through a C18-SPE cartridge with cold ether, effectively trapping the enzyme and stopping the reaction.



Figure 2. Enantioselective enzymatic hydrolysis reaction carried out in this study

#### No Compounds Detected in the UV

390

The reaction compounds most likely do not contain a chromophore, necessitating the need for mass detection. Figure 3 shows a UV isoabsorbance plot of the reaction at 115.5 hours. No compounds were detected across the entire UV range. The wide band is from the absorption of the organic solvent, acetonitrile. Figure 4 shows MS scan and SIM TIC chromatograms of the same sample where both the reactant and product are clearly detected, along with a number of byproducts.



Figure 4. MS scan and SIM TIC chromatograms of the reaction vessel contents after 115.5 hours.

The reactant and product peaks were also monitored in SIM mode with an additional ion at m/z 159 which corresponds to a water loss from the product. Several peaks were detected between the product and reactant that contained m/z 159, indicating that they are coming from the reaction; possibly as intermediates to the product.

#### Mass Detection Can Lead to Insights in Reaction Mechanisms

Figure 5 shows MS spectra of the product and reactant peak before and after the addition of  $NH_4F$  to the mobile phase. The reactant was detected at m/z 247 [M+H]<sup>+</sup> and 269 [M+Na]<sup>+</sup> while the product was detected at m/z 194 [M+NH<sub>4</sub>]<sup>+</sup> and 199 [M+Na]<sup>+</sup>. A fragment ion was detected at m/z 159 with the product and is formed by a water loss from the unstable [M+H]<sup>+</sup> ion. This was confirmed by adding 0.5 mM of  $NH_4F$  to the aqueous phase which shows only the [M+NH<sub>4</sub>]<sup>+</sup> ion, thus stabilizing the product.





Figure 5. MS Spectra of the reactant peak (7.542 min) and product peak (3.856 min), before (left side) and after (right side) the addition of 0.5 mM  $NH_4F$  to the aqueous solvent

3



Figure 6. Stacked scan TIC chromatograms of aliquots from the reaction vessel for enzyme L3 during the course of the reaction. Highlighted regions indicate peaks corresponding to: product in blue, byproducts in red, possible intermediates in orange, and reactant in green. A table color coding the TIC to time points of the reaction is inlayed on the right.

#### Identifying Byproducts and Intermediates from Scan MS Chromatograms

Scan TIC chromatograms at various time points during the reaction with enzyme L3 can be seen in Figure 6. Before 6.25 hours, no product was detected but several peaks appeared between 5.7 and 6.2 minutes. These peaks were classified as intermediates because their abundance begins to decrease and fluctuate with the detection of the product and they all contain an ion at m/z159. Several other peaks whose abundance increased overtime with the product were classified as byproducts.



#### **Reaction Rates lead to Quick Decisions**

A plot of percent product as a function of time for each enzyme can be seen in Figure 7. The percent product should only reach 50% due to the enantioselective nature of the reaction. Within 24 hours it can be seen that the E2 enzyme is much faster than L3 with a relatively logarithmic reaction rate versus linear, respectively.

#### Conclusions

- An enantioselective enzymatic hydrolysis reaction was monitored for two different enzymes, L3 and E2
- No compounds were detected in the UV signal, necessitating the need for mass detection
- The LC/MSD iQ detected compounds using a mixed mode scan/SIM method

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020

- Products and reactants were detected along with several unknown byproducts and intermediates
- The L3 enzyme produced products much faster than the E2 enzyme





**ASMS 2020** WP 004

# Mass Spectrometric Characterization of Antibody-RNA Conjugates using the Agilent 6545XT AdvanceBio LC/Q-TOF

David L. Wong

Agilent Technologies, Inc., Santa Clara, CA, USA

Antibody-RNA Conjugates have drug-like properties comparable to antibodies and allow delivery of oligonucleotide payloads to nonhepatic tissues. The oligonucleotide payloads enable efficient treatment of previously undruggable targets. However, the use of such conjugates as therapeutic drugs is still under investigation and development. In this study, a LC/MS-based analytical method for identifying the intact antibody-RNA conjugates was developed and demonstrated. This workflow features various AdvanceBio columns for sample separation, and the 6545XT AdvanceBio LC/Q-TOF system with large molecule SWARM autotune feature and extended mass range of up to 30,000 m/z for sample analysis.

#### Experimental

The antibody was partially reduced with reducing agent and was then reacted with the activated RNA molecule (with linker). The unreacted free thiol groups (-SH) of mAb were capped with chemical reagent. The reaction mixture was further purified by ion exchange column. Unreacted antibody, DAR=1, DAR=2, and unreacted RNA were separated. The purified DAR=1 sample was then used for mass spectrometry analysis under denaturing and native conditions. Prior to the native MS analysis, sample desalting and buffer exchange with 100 mM ammonium acetate buffer (pH 7) were performed using the Bio-Rad Bio-Spin P-30 cartridge. Proteins were denatured under the traditional LC/MS analysis condition where organic and acid solvents were used.





Separation

## Figure 1. Analytical components of the native

Detection

protein analysis workflow.

## Figure 2. General Scheme of Antibody-RNA (mAb-RNA) Conjugate Synthesis.

### LC/MS Analysis (Denaturing Condition) of Intact mAb (left) and mAb-RNA Conjugate (DAR1) (right):



Figure 3. LC/MS analysis of intact deglycosylated mAb under denaturing condition (PLRP-S column was used). The charge state distribution of denatured mAb spanned in the mass range of m/z 2,000 to 5,000 (30+ to 75+). Figure 4. A) MS TIC of intact mAb-RNA conjugate (DAR1). B) Extracted Ion Chromatogram (EIC) of the chromatographic separated peaks over retention time of 3.4 – 4.3 min. C) Zoom-in chromatogram of the highlighted peaks (gray area in A). The MS data from each HPLC peaks (1-4) were deconvoluted and analyzed.



Figure 5. MS deconvoluted spectrum of HPLC peaks (1-4) of deglycosylated mAb-RNA sample (DAR1).

LC/MS analysis was under denaturing MS conditions. Many dissociated molecules from mAb-RNA

conjugate were observed in all 4 LC peaks mainly due to the weak electrostatic interaction of non-

covalent mAb-RNA complexes. They were: mAb light chain (with Cap or RNA), mAb heavy chain (with

Cap or RNA), half of conjugate, conjugates without 1 or 2 LCs, etc.



Native LC/MS Analysis of Intact mAb (top) and mAb-RNA conjugate (DAR1)(bottom):

Figure 6. LC/MS analysis of intact deglycosylated mAb under native condition (SEC column was used). The native mAb had a charge envelope in the mass range of m/z 5,000 to 10,000 (15+ to 30+).



Figure 7. Native SEC LC/MS analysis of Antibody-RNA Conjugate (DAR1): A) HPLC chromatogram of SEC column separated conjugates. B) raw MS spectrum of intact mAb-RNA conjugates (peak 1 & 2). C) The deconvoluted MS spectra of intact mAb-RNA conjugates indicating two forms of conjugates were detected in peak 1: DAR1 with 1 or 3 cysteines modified by Cap, and unconjugated mAb with 2 Caps as well as DAR1 with 1 Cap in peak 2.

#### Conclusions

- Development of a novel method for characterization of mAb-RNA conjugates under native MS condition that overcomes the conjugate dissociation/stability issues caused by denaturing LC/MS condition.
- Native MS analysis of mAb-RNA conjugates

#### References

- 1. Crooke, S. T. et al. RNA-targeted therapeutics. Cell Metab. 2018, 27(4), 714-739.
- 2. Cuellar, T. L. and Siebel, C. W. et al. Systematic evaluation of antibody-mediated siRNA delivery using an industrial platform of THIOMAB-siRNA conjugates. Nucleic Acids Res. 2015, 43(2), 1189-

can provide accurate mass information for conjugate structural assignment, and chromatographic separation enables relative quantitation on various types of mAb-RNA conjugates.

• Optimized workflow with the AdvanceBio SEC column, the 6545XT AdvanceBio LC/Q TOF, and MassHunter BioConfirm software.

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020 203.

3. Sugo, T., Terada, M., Oikawa, T. and Matsumoto, H. et al. Development of antibody-siRNA conjugate targeted to cardiac and skeletal muscles. Journal of Controlled Release. 2016, 237, 1-13.

For Research Use Only. Not for use in diagnostic procedures.





**ASMS 2020** WP 165

# Classifying the pesticides in foods between GC-amenable and LC-amenable using the prediction model with molecular descriptors

<u>Sadao Nakamura</u><sup>1</sup>, Takeshi Serino <sup>1, 2</sup>, Takeshi Otsuka <sup>1</sup>, Yoshizumi Takigawa <sup>1</sup>, Tarun Anumol <sup>3</sup>, Shigehiko Kanaya <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Agilent Technologies, Hachioji, Tokyo, Japan

<sup>2</sup> Nara Institute of Science and Technology, Ikoma, Nara, Japan

<sup>3</sup> Agilent Technologies, Wilmington, DE,

### United States

One of the frequently asked questions by food analysis chemists who are currently using GC/MS or LC/MS for residual pesticides in foods is whether that pesticide is "GC-amenable" or "LC-amenable". This is because neither LC/MS nor GC/MS can analyze all pesticides by any single technology, comparisons of the pesticides with both LC/MS and GC/MS have been researched<sup>[1,2]</sup>. There are several guidelines for the selection between LC-amenable and GC-amenable for pesticides based on the physical and chemical properties<sup>[3]</sup>, and experienced chemists can predict the answer to this question based on the experiences for some degree. A prediction model for classifying the amenabilities of pesticides between GC-amenable and LC-amenable is developed by the quantitative structure-property relationship (QSPR) approach for answering to this question.

## Experimental

#### Preparation of the pesticide list by validated report

Pesticide information for classification model were obtained from two validation reports of residual pesticide analysis in foods<sup>[4,5]</sup> as below. Details of the pesticides and technologies are listed in the Table 1.

U.S. Food and Drug Administration(FDA) List<sup>[4]</sup>

The validation report of 136 pesticides analysis in Avocado using both LC/MS and GC/MS.

 EU Reference Laboratories for Residues of Pesticides(EURL)<sup>[5]</sup>

The validation report of 127 pesticides analysis in Olive Oil using both LC/MS and GC/MS.

202 pesticides in total are included in both literatures. For improving the classification capability of machine learning, 8 pesticides were excluded from the machine learning which were analyzed differently between both, i.e. by GC/MS in EURL while by LC/MS in FDA as shown in Figure 1. 194 pesticides listed in the Table 1 were used.





Figure 1. Venn diagram to describe the number of pesticides by the list(FDA or EURL) and the technology used for analysis (L:LC/MS and G:GC/MS).

## Experimental

#### Molecular descriptors of the pesticides

The canonical SMILES of 194 pesticides were obtained from the PubChem website as listed in the Table 2. 224 molecular descriptors (MDs) of these pesticides were obtained by rcdk package of R program. The MDs with the zero variance among 194 pesticides were removed in order to avoid the errors in machine learning execution, 176 MDs were eventually obtained for machine learning. Each molecular descriptor was standardized for comparison as expressed by the Equation (Eq.1), where  $z_i$  is the standardized value to be used for machine learning,  $x_i$ is the raw value from rcdk,  $\mu_i$  is the average of 194 pesticides and  $\sigma_i$  is the standard deviation of 194 pesticides for *ith* molecular descriptor.

$$z_i = \frac{x_i - \mu_i}{\sigma_i} \qquad (\text{Eq.1})$$

#### Classification of pesticides by the machine learning

Either G(GC/MS) or L(LC/MS) of technology flag is assigned on the 194 pesticides based on the literatures as Table 1. 119 machine learning methods of the classification in caret package listed in the Table 3<sup>[6]</sup> are evaluated in the present study.

Table 1. Pesticides and technologies used in the list. Technology "L" is analyzed by LC/MS, "G" is GC/MS. List of "E" is EURL list, "F" is FDA list and "Both" is both EURL and FDA list.

Pesticide	Tech	List	Pesticide	Tech	List	Pesticide	Tech	List	Pesticide	Tech	List
alpna-BHD	G	Both	Deltamethrin	G	E	Flusilazole	G	E	Pendimethalin	G	E
alpha-endosulfan	G	Both	desmedipham	L	F	utolanil	L	F	pentachloroaniline	G	F
acetamiprid	L	Both	Desmethyl Pirimicarb	L	E	Flutriafol	L	E	pentachlorobenzene	G	F
Aldicarb	L	E	dichloruanid	L	F	Fluvalinate	G	Both	permethrin	G	F
Aldicarb Sulfone	L	E	dichlorvos	L	F	Forchlorfenuron	L	Е	Pethoxamid	L	E
Aldicarb Sulfoxide	L	E	Dicloran	G	E	Furalaxyl	G	Е	Phenthoate	G	E
ametryn	L	F	dicrotophos	L	Both	heptachlor epoxide	G	F	phosalone	G	Both
aminocarb	L	F	dieldrin	G	F	hexachlorobenzene	G	F	phosmet	L	Both
amitraz	G	F	difenoconazole	L	Both	hexaconazole	L	F	Picolinafen	G	E
azinphos-methyl	L	F	Diufenican	G	E	Hexythiazox	L	Е	Picoxystrobin	L	E
Azoxystrobin	L	E	Dimefuron	L	E	imazalil	L	F	piperonyl butoxide	L	F
b-endosulfan	G	Both	Dimethachlor	L	E	Imidacloprid	L	E	Piridafenthion	G	E
Benalaxyl	G	Е	Dimethenamid	L	Е	iprodione	G	Both	pirimiphos-methyl	G	F
bendiocarb	L	F	dimethoate	L	Both	Iprovalicarb	L	Е	prochloraz	L	F
Benuralin	G	Both	dimethomorph	L	Both	Isocarbophos	G	E	procymidone	G	Both
Bifenox	G	Е	Dimoxystrobin	L	Е	Isofenphos-Methyl	G	Е	profenofos	G	Both
bifenthrin	L	F	Diniconazole	L	E	linuron	L	Both	prometryn	L	F
boscalid	L	F	dinitramine	G	F	Malaoxon	L	Е	pronamide	G	Both
bromopropylate	G	Both	dioxacarb	L	F	Mepanipyrim	G	Е	propachlor	L	F
Bupirimate	G	Е	Dmst	L	Е	Metalaxyl	G	Е	propanil	G	F
cadusafos	G	F	endosulfan sulphate	G	Both	Metamitron	L	Е	propargite	L	F
Carbendazim	L	Е	endrin	G	F	Metconazole	L	Е	Pymetrozine	L	E
Carbofuran	L	Е	EPN	G	F	methamidophos	L	F	Pyraclostrobin	L	E
Carbofuran 3-0h	L	Е	epoxiconazole	L	Both	Methidathion	G	Е	Pyrazophos	G	E
Carfentrazone Ethyl	L	Е	Etaconazol	L	E	Methiocarb	L	Е	Pyridaben	G	E
Chlofenvinphos	G	Е	ethiolate	L	F	Methiocarb Sulfone	L	Е	pyriproxifen	G	Both
chlordimeform	L	F	ethofumesate	L	F	Methiocarb Sulfoxide	L	Е	quinalphos	G	Both
Chlorfenapyr	G	Е	Ethoprophos	G	E	Methomyl	L	Е	Tebuconazole	G	E
Chloridazon	L	Е	Etridiazole	G	F	methyl parathion	G	Both	Teuthrin	G	E
chlorothalonil	G	F	Fenamiphos	L	Е	metolachlor	L	F	Terbufos	G	E
Chloroxuron	L	Е	Fenamiphos Sulfone	L	E	metolcarb	L	F	Terbutryn	L	E
chlorpyrifos-methyl	G	Both	Fenamiphos Sulfoxide	L	Е	Metosulam	L	Е	Tetraconazole	G	E
Chlorthiophos	G	Е	fenarimol	G	Both	mevinphos	L	F	tetradifon	G	F
Chlozolinate	G	Е	fenbuconazole	L	F	MGK-264	G	F	Thiabendazole	L	E
Clortoluron	L	Е	Fenitrothion	G	Е	monocrotophos	L	Both	Thiacloprid	L	E
Clothianidin	L	Е	Fenobucarb	L	Е	monolinuron	L	F	Thiamethoxam	L	E
coumaphos	L	F	fenoxycarb	L	F	napropamide	G	F	tolclofos-methyl	G	Both
cyanazine	L	F	Fenpropathrin	G	E	Neburon	L	Е	Triadimefon	L	E
cycluron	L	F	fenpropimorph	L	F	o-phenylphenol	G	Both	Triadimenol	L	E
Cyuthrin	G	Е	Fenpyroximate	L	Е	o,p-methoxychlor	G	F	triallate	G	F
cyhalothrin	G	Both	Fenuron	L	E	omethoate	L	Both	Triazophos	G	E
Cymoxanil	L	Е	fenvalerate	G	Both	oxadixyl	G	F	Trioxystrobin	L	E
cypermethrin	G	Both	Flazasulfuron	L	Е	Oxamyl	L	Е	Triumizole	L	E
cyproconazole	L	F	udioxinil	L	F	Oxyuorfen	G	Е	Triuralin	G	Both
dacthal	G	Both	Flufenacet	L	Е	Paclobutrazole	L	Е	Triticonazole	L	E
DDE(4,4')	G	F	Fluopicolide	L	Е	Paraoxon Methyl	L	Е	vinclozolin	G	Both
DDT(2,4')	G	F	Fluoxastrobin	L	E	parathion	G	F	Zoxamide	L	E
DDT(4,4')	G	F	uquinconazole	L	Both	penconazole	L	F			
DEF	G	F	Flurtamone	L	E	Pencycuron	L	E			

These machine learning methods are expected to classify the 194 pesticides between G(GC/MS) or L(LC/MS) using the 176 molecular descriptors. Prediction performance of classification is measured by the accuracy of resamples from the 10-fold crossvalidation(CV10) iterations and execution time. Execution time is obtained by the "System.time()" command of R package.

Table 2. 176 molecular descriptors in present study

Descriptor Class	Descriptor (Description)
ALOGP Descriptor (2)	ALogP (Ghose-Crippen LogKow), ALogP2 (Square of ALogP)
APol Descriptor (1)	Apol (Sum of the atomic polarizabilities (including implicit hydrogens)
Aromatic Atoms Count Descriptor (1)	naAromAtom (Number of aromatic atoms)
Aromatic Bonds Count Descriptor (1)	nAromBond (Number of aromatic bonds)
Atom Count Descriptor (2)	nAtom (Number of atoms). nB (Number of boron atoms)
Autocorrelation Descriptor Charge (5)	ATSc1 ATSc2 ATSc3 ATSc4 ATSc5 (ATS autocorrelation descriptor, weighted by charges)
Autocorrelation Descriptor Mass (5)	ATSm1 ATSm2 ATSm3 ATSm4 ATSm5 (ATS autocorrelation descriptor weighted by scaled atomic mass)
Autocorrelation Descriptor Mass (6)	
(5)	ATSp1, ATSp2, ATSp3, ATSp4, ATSp5 (ATS autocorrelation descriptor, weighted by polarizability)
	BCUTw.11 (nhigh lowest atom weighted BCUTS), BCUTw.1h (nlow highest atom),
BCUT Descriptor (6)	BCUTc.1l (nhigh lowest partial charge), BCUTc.1h (nlow highest partial charge) BCUTp.1l (nhigh lowest polarizability), BCUTp.1h (nlow
	highest polarizability)
PDoIDoporinter (1)	bpol (Sum of the absolute value of the difference between atomic polarizabilities of all bonded atoms in the molecule (including implicit
	hydrogens))
	C1SP1 (Triply bound carbon bound to one other carbon), C2SP1 (Triply bound carbon bound to two other carbons), C1SP2 (Doubly
	hound carbon bound to one other carbon). C2SP2 (Doubly bound carbon bound to two other carbons). C3SP2 (Doubly bound carbon
Carbon Types Descriptor (9)	bound to three other carbons). C1SP3 (Singly bound carbon bound to one other carbon). C2SP3 (Singly bound carbon bound to two other
	carbons). C3SP3 (Singly bound carbon bound to three other carbons). C4SP3 (Singly bound carbon bound to four other carbons)
Chi Chain Descriptor (10)	SCH 3-7 (Simple chain orders 3-7) V/CH 3-7 (Valence chain orders 3-7)
Chi Cluster Descriptor (8)	SC 3-6 (Simple champer and s 3-6) VIC 3-6 (Valence cluster and s 3-6)
Chi Path Cluster Descriptor (6)	SPC 4.6 (simple relative orders 4 to 6) VPC 4.6 (valence nath cluster orders 4.6)
Chi Path Descriptor (16)	SP 0.7 (Simple path order, 0.7) VP 0.7)/along a path order 0.7
chi rati bescriptor (10)	
	ECCEN (A topological descriptor combining distance and adjacency information),
	khs.sCH3 (Count of atom-type E-State: -CH3), khs.dCH2 (=CH2), khs.ssCH2 (-CH2-), khs.tCH (#CH), khs.dsCH (=CH-), khs.aaCH (:CH: ),
Eccentric Connectivity Index Descriptor	khs.sssCH (>CH-), khs.tsC (#C-), khs.dssC (=C<), khs.aasC (:C- ), khs.aaaC (::C- ), khs.ssssC (>C<), khs.ssNH2 (-NH2), khs.ssNH (-NH2-+),
(37)	khs.aaNH (:NH: ), khs.tN (#N), khs.dsN (=N-), khs.aaN (:N:), khs.sssN (>N-), khs.ddsN (-N<<), khs.aasN (:N:- ), khs.sOH (-OH), khs.dO (=O),
	khs.ss0 (-0-), khs.aa0 (:0:), khs.sF (-F), khs.ssssSi (>Si<), khs.dsssP (->P=), khs.dS (=S), khs.ssS (-S-), khs.aaS (aSa), khs.dssS (>S=),
	khs.ddssS (>S==), khs.sCl (-Cl), khs.sBr (-Br)
Fragment Complexity Descriptor (1)	fragC (Complexity of a system)
Ghose Crippen Molecular Refractivity	
Descriptor (1)	AMR (Molar retractivity)
H Bond Acceptor Count Descriptor (1)	nHBAcc (Number of hydrogen bond acceptors)
H Bond Donor Count Descriptor (1)	nHBDon (Number of hydrogen bond donors)
KappaShape Indices Descriptor (3)	Kier1-3 (First, Second, Third kappa (K) shape indexes)
Largest Chain Descriptor (1)	nAtoml C (Number of atoms in the largest chain)
Longest Aliphatic Chain Descriptor (1)	nAtomI AC (Number of atoms in the longest alightetic chain)
Mannhold LogP Descriptor (1)	MLooP (Mannhold LooP)
	MDEC.11 (Molecular distance edge between all primary carbons), MDEC.12 (between all primary and secondary carbons), MDEC.13
	(between all primary and tertiary carbons), MDEC.14 (between all primary and quaternary carbons), MDEC.22 (between all secondary
	carbons), MDEC.25 (between an secondary and tertiary carbons), MDEC.24 (between an secondary and quaternary carbons), MDEC.33
MDEDescriptor (19)	(between all tertiary carbons), MDEC.34 (between all tertiary and quaternary carbons), MDEC.44 (between all quaternary carbons),
	MDE0.11 (between an primary oxygens), MDE0.12 (between an primary and secondary oxygens), MDE0.22 (between an secondary oxygens).
	oxygens), MDEN. FT (between an primary introgens), MDEN. 12 (between an primary and secondary introgens), MDEN. 13 (between an
	MDEN.23 (between all secondary mitogens), MDEN.22 (between all secondary mitogens), MDEN.23 (between all secondary and tertiary mitogens), MDEN.23 (between all secondary and tertiary mitogens).
	MDEN.35 (between all tertually introgens)
PetitjeanNumberDescriptor (1)	PetitjeanNumber (Petitjean number)
RotatableBondsCountDescriptor(1)	nRotB (Number of rotatable bonds, excluding terminal bonds)
RuleOfFiveDescriptor (1)	LipinskiFailures (Number failures of the Lipinski's Rule Of 5)
TPSADescriptor (19)	TopoPSA (Topological polar surface area)
VAdjMaDescriptor (1)	VAdjMat (Vertex adjacency information (magnitude))
WeightDescriptor (1)	MW (Molecular weight)
WeightedPathDescriptor (5)	WTPT.1 (Molecular ID), WTPT.2 (Molecular ID / number of atoms), WTPT.3 (Sum of path lengths starting from heteroatoms), WTPT.4
	(Sum of path lengths starting from oxygens), WTPT.5 (Sum of path lengths starting from nitrogens)
WienerNumbersDescriptor (2)	WPATH (Weiner path number), WPOL (Weiner polarity number)
XLogPDescriptor (1)	XLogP (XLogP)
ZagrebIndexDescriptor (1)	Zagreb (Sum of the squares of atom degree over all heavy atoms i)
Petitjean Shape Index Descriptor (1)	topoShape (Petitjean topological shape index)
	nBase (Basic group count descriptor), nSmallRings (the number of small rings from size 3 to 9), nAromRings (the number of aromatic
	rings), nRingBlocks (total number of distinct ring blocks), nAren Blocks (total number of aromatically connected components") nRingS
	5.6.7 (individual breakdown of small rings), tosaEfficiency (Polar surface are expressed as a ratio to molecular size) VARC (Atomic and
Others (16)	Bond Contributions of van der Waals volume). HybRatio (the ratio of heavy atoms in the framework to the total number of heavy atoms in
	the molecule ) tosaEfficiency 1 (Polar surface area expressed as a ratio to molecular size) TopoPSA 1 (Topological polar surface area)
	the first state of the state of

Table 3. Machine Learning methods for regression analysis used in present study

allalysis us	seu in present study
Algorithm	Methods in caret
(a) Ordinary lear	ning methods
Kernel (17)	dwdPoly, dwdRadial, gaussprRadial, kernelpls, IssvmRadial, stepQDA, svmLinear, svmLinear2, svmLinear3, svmLinearWeights, svmLinearWeights2, svmPoly, svmRadial, svmRadialCost, svmRadialSigma, svmRadialWeights, widekernelpls
Simple Linear (12)	bayesglm, CSimca, glm, glmStepAIC, multinom, ordinalNet, plr, pls, regLogis- tic, rrlda, RSimca, simpls
Sparse modeling (2)	glmnet, sdwd
Neural Network (11)	avNNet, dnn, mlp, mlpML, mlpWeightDecay, mlpWeightDecayML, monmlp, msaenet, nnet, pcaNNet, rbfDDA
Decision Tree (18)	C5.0, C5.0Cost,C5.0Rules, C5.0Tree, ctree, ctree2, deepboost, evtree, J48, JRip, LMT, OneR, PART, rpart, rpart1SE, rpart2, rpartCost, rpartScore
Centroid,kNN (6)	knn, kknn, lvq, ownn, pam, snn
Spline (4)	earth, gamLoess, gamSpline, gcvEarth
Naive Bayes (2)	naive bayes, nb
Others (13)	dwdLinear, fda, hdda, null, pda, pda2, rda, rocc, sda, slda, sparseLDA, stepLDA, xyf
(b) Ensemble le	arning methods
Decision Tree (26)	ada, AdaBag, adaboost, AdaBoost.M1, blackboost, bstTree, cforest, extraTrees, gbm, nodeHarvest, ORFpls, ORFridge, ORFsvm, parRF, ranger, Rborist, rf, rFerns, rfRules, rotationForest, rotationForestCp, RRF, RRFglobal, treebag, wsrf, xgbTree
Simple Linear (3)	glmboost, LogitBoost, xgbLinear
Spline (4)	bagEarth, bagEarthGCV, bagEDA, xgbDART

3

## Classification Performance (Accuracy of CV10 resample)

The box plot in the Figure 2. shows the distribution of accuracy for each machine learning method category. The overall accuracy of CV10 is calculated by the Eq. 2.



Figure 2. Accuracy of classification (CV10 resample) for 119 machine learning methods

Overall accuracy across the 119 methods was 77%. According to Figure 3, machine learning methods in the ensemble spline method category show larger variability in accuracy than the others. Four machine learning methods, bagEarth (Bagging Earth, 27%), bagEarthGCV (Bagging Earth generalized cross validation, 16%), bagFDA (Bagging flexible discriminant analysis, 81%) and xgbDART (eXtreme Gradient Boosting Dropouts Additive Regression Trees, 85%) were included on this category. According to this result, two methods of bagging earth

were not suitable in classifications for this data set.

#### Execution time(ET)

The result of ET of each the machine learning method is shown in the Figure 3. Methods of ordinary neural network(ranged LogET 1.08 to 2.36) and ensemble spline categories(LogET 1.63 to 2.71) require more execution time than the other categories. The machine learning method with the maximum ET is glmStepAIC(Generalized Linear Model with Stepwise Feature Selection) with the LogET 4.12, i.e. 3 hours and 41 minutes.

4



Figure 3. Execution Time for 119 machine learning methods

### **Total performance - both Accuracy and Execution Time** The results of Accuracy and ET by the machine learning



Best 20 machine learning methods in accuracy ranged from 85.5% (AdaBoost.M1) to 83% (svmRadialSigma). Six methods of Ensemble Decision Tree showed higher accuracy for the present data set of GC/MS and LC/MS amenability. The best machine learning method of accuracy is AdaBoost.M1, but it requires 5,600 seconds (1 hour and 34 minutes). The method with higher accuracy with shorter ET is xgbTree, 84.6% within 2 minumes. xgbDART (85.0% accuracy with 8 minutes 33 seconds) was higher accuracy with the moderate ET. xgbDART is highly recommended among 119 methods for the present study with higher accuracy and reasonable execution time for classification.

### Conclusions

The classification method of pesticides amenability between LC and GC is developed using the QSPR approach, 119 machine learning methods for classification using 176 molecular descriptors obtained by the 194 pesticides of two validation reports. Prediction accuracy and execution time are the measure of the machine learning method performance.

The recommended machine learning method for the present study is xgbDART with 85.0 % accuracy that requires less than 9 minutes for execution.

## References

<sup>1</sup>Z. Barganska, P. Konieczka and J. Namiesnik. 2018. Comparison of Two Methods for the Determination of Selected Pesticides in Honey and Honeybee Samples. *Molecules* **23**: 2582.

<sup>2</sup> C. Anagnostopoulos and G.E.Miliadis. 2013. Development and validation of an easy multiresidue method for the determination of multiclass pesticide residues using GC–MS/MS and LC–MS/MS in olive oil and olives. *Talanta* **1121**: 1-10.

<sup>3</sup> Pesticide Analytical Manual Vol. I, Appendix II, Food and Drug Administration. 1999.

<sup>4</sup> N. Chamkasem, L. W. Ollis, T. Harmon, S. Lee and Greg Mercer. 2013. Analysis of 136 Pesticides in Avocado Using a Modified QuEChERS Method with LC/MS/MS and GC/MS/MS. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **61**: 2315 - 2329.

Figure 4. Accuracy and Execution time for 119 machine learning methods

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020 <sup>5</sup> EURL-FV(2012-M6) Validation Data of 127 Pesticides Using a Multiresidue Method by LC/MS/MS and GC/MS/MS in Olive Oil, EU Reference Laboratories for residues of pesticides. 2012.

<sup>6</sup> M. Kuhn. 2008. Building Predictive Models in R Using the caret Package. *J. Statistical Software* **28**: 1 - 26.





**ASMS 2020** WP 171

## An End-to-End Workflow Solution For Quick and Easy Quantitative Analysis of Multiclass Veterinary Drug Residues in Meat Using LC-MS/MS

Siji Joseph<sup>a</sup>, Aimei Zou<sup>a</sup>, Limian Zhao<sup>b</sup>, Ruben Garnica<sup>b</sup>, Dan-Hui-Dorothy Yang<sup>c</sup>, Patrick Batoon<sup>c</sup>, Chee Sian Gan<sup>a</sup>

a: Agilent Technologies, Singapore, b: Agilent Technologies, Wilmington, Delaware, United States

c: Agilent Technologies, Santa Clara, California, United States

Veterinary drugs are commonly used to improve the growth and health outcomes of farm animals. Improper use of vet-drugs in animal farming can result in accumulation of these drugs in animal-derived foods, causing adverse effects to consumers. Global regulations define limits for vet-drugs in food of animal origin to ensure Food Safety.

LC-MS/MS is a widely accepted technique for this analysis; however laboratories traditionally run individual analyses based on compound class. This can be inefficient and result in high operating costs. In this poster, we describe a comprehensive veterinary drug dMRM workflow solution (Figure 1) for highly sensitive, reproducible screening and /or quantitative analysis of >200 multi-class veterinary drugs in various animal origin food matrices using LC-MS/MS.



Figure 1:

Agilent Comprehensive Veterinary Drug dMRM Solution

#### Experimental

#### **Target Selection**

The 210 targeted veterinary drugs included in the workflow solution are from >28 different chemical classes. These targets were selected based on combinatory study of recommendations by AOAC<sup>1</sup>, US FDA-CFR<sup>2</sup>, US FSIS<sup>3</sup>, and EU<sup>4</sup>.

A Venn diagram of 210 target distribution across various organizations is given in Figure 2. Out of 210 targets, 168 of them have Maximum Residue Limits (MRL) established in three muscle matrices defined by the AOAC, EU, or US regulation/guidelines.

#### **Workflow Solution Protocol**

The analytical workflow utilized for this work is summarized in Figure 3.



Figure 2: Venn Diagram of 210 targets distribution across various regulations.



2g Sample (Spike, Blank) 2 x liquid extraction (EDTA + Acidified Acetonitrile)



Clean up: Agilent Captiva EMR-Lipid cartridge (p/n 5190-1003) and Agilent PPM-48 (p/n 5191-4101) Analysis using Agilent MassHunter and 6470 LC/TQ or 6495C LC/TQ

Figure 3: Analytical flow-chart

#### LC-MS/MS MRM Overlay



Figure 4: MRM chromatogram of 210 veterinary drug targets with zoom view of six early-eluting targets.. Column: Agilent InfinityLab Poroshell 120 EC-C18 column (p/n: 695575-302).

#### **LC-MS/MS Method Performance Evaluation**

Method sensitivity, linearity, accuracy, and precision data were measured using matrix-matched spike samples from 0.1 to 100  $\mu$ g/kg. Method recovery analysis was performed using matrix-spiked samples at 1 (Low QC), 10 (Mid QC), and 25 (High QC)  $\mu$ g/kg concentrations.

The limit of detection (LOD) of all targets ranged between 0.1 -10  $\mu$ g/kg. Calibration curves for all targets were plotted from limit of quantitation (LOQ) to 100  $\mu$ g/Kg. The sensitivity and linearity results are summarized in the below table.

# of Targets	LOD (µg/kg)	Linear calibration curve
		Range with R2> 0.99 (µg/kg)
42	0.1	0.25 - 100
53	0.25	0.5 - 100
49	0.5	1.0 - 100
26	1	2.5 - 100
20	2.5	5.0 - 100
15	5	10.0 -100
5	10	25.0 - 100

#### **Applicability For Routine Screening**

Applicability for routine veterinary drug screening is verified by performing recovery analysis using QC samples. The target recoveries from chicken muscle matrices are shown in Figure 5. The successful application of this workflow solution to screen all MRL established targets in chicken matrix as per AOAC guidelines is demonstrated in Agilent publication 5994-1932EN.<sup>6</sup>



Figure 5: Target recoveries from chicken muscle spiked with 10  $\mu g/kg$  standard

#### **Intrabatch Recovery Repeatability**

The intrabatch recovery repeatability of all targets were evaluated by running n=3 replicates of spiked chicken samples within a batch (Figure 6). The recovery value of a few targets was less than 60%; however, the recovery reproducibility for these targets was within 10% RSD.



#### **Instrument Method Accuracy and Precision**

The average accuracy was calculated from triplicate injections and observed results were well within the range of 70-120%.<sup>5</sup>

Precision was determined as %RSD of target response and retention time (RT) using triplicate injections of matrix sample. Response %RSD for all targets in the chicken matrix was <20% and RT %RSD of all targets was within 0.5%. Figure 6: Intrabatch recovery repeatability of all targets using chicken matrix. Recovery repeatability of >98% targets were within 15% RSD.

3

#### Interbatch Recovery Reproducibility

Interbatch recovery reproducibility was evaluated by running n=3 replicates of spiked chicken samples prepared in different days and run in different batches (Figure 7).

Consistent and reproducible results on intrabatch repeatability and interbatch reproducibility confirmed the workflow solution applicability for confident day-to-day screening analysis.



Figure 7: Interbatch reproducibility of 210 targets using prespiked QCs. All 210 targets met the limit of <32% RSD. Reproducibility of 194 targets were <15%.

#### **Workflow Performance in Other Matrices**

The workflow solution applicability in beef and pork muscles were also evaluated and results were in good agreement with that of chicken matrix.<sup>6</sup>

#### Conclusions

- Demonstrates a rapid, sensitive, and robust end-to-end LC/MS-MS workflow solution to analyze >200 multiclass veterinary drug residues in meat using Agilent LC/TQ.
- The applicability of the workflow solution for routine veterinary drug screening is demonstrated by

#### VetDrug dMRM Database for Easy Sub-methods

A dMRM database was created that includes all the settings for acquisition of 210 targets. The database helps to easily customize dMRM sub-methods based on target list of interest or regulation in a region (Figure 8).

Search/Filter	Import List										
Show All	Records	Search/Fi	ter			Search Compour	nds				
Filter Compou	nds					Si	earch Text				
🗹 Enable F	ilters					101312-92-9		^	Select Co	olumns	^
	ed Compounde					91-81-6 738-70-5		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Project Name Compound Name		
	Emm 04/01/202		6/04/2010			68786-66-3 52-68-6			Formula		
	lame		Project Name			10161-33-8		IN	MW		
	Desitive	× 1	Madal		×	108050-54-0	( )		CAS		
	Fostive		Model		$\vee$	55257-55-5		~ E	Chemical Classe	s	~
1 10000000											
Select Tra	nstions	anked transitions				Set primary and t	tire word for each s	tring	Rank tran	isitions by	
Select Tra	nations ect top 1 r nary transitions condary transitions	anked transitions		Select Transitions	1	Set primary and t Set top 2 Set F	tire word for each s trigger flags ranked tra Primaries and Trigge	nsitions as primary	Rank tran	istions by Indance bonse Factor	
Select Tra Select Tra Prin Sec	nstions ect top 1 r nary transitions condary transitions User Lists	anked transitions	Mass	Select Transitions Groups	CAS	Chemical Classes	tire word for each s trigger flags ranked tra Primaries and Trigge Synonyms	tring institons as primary ar User Notes	Rank tran	sitions by ndance ponse Factor Other Na	^
Select Tra Select Tra Select Tra Select Tra Select Name	nstions ect top 1 r nary transitions condary transitions User Lists AOAC, EU	anked transitions Sample Position	Mass 493.3	Select Transitions Groups Antibiotic	CAS 55297-95-5	Match en Set primary and t Set top 2 Set f Chemical Classes Antibiotic	tire word for each s trigger flags ranked tra Primaries and Trigge Synonyms	tring institons as primary er User Notes	Rank tran	ations by ndance ponse Factor Other Na	532
Select Tra Select Tra	nations ect top 1 r nary transitions condary transitions User Lists AOAC, EU AOAC, EU	anked transitions Sample Position	Mass 493.3 493.3	Select Transitions Groups Antibiotic Antibiotic	CAS 55297-95-5 55297-95-5	Antibiotic Antibiotic	tire word for each st ingger flags ranked tra Primaries and Trigge Synonyms	nstions as primary sr User Notes	Rank tran	eitions by ndance sonse Factor Other Na	532 532
Select Tra Select Tra Sele Prin Sec oject Name sultProject sultProject	Instions ect top 1 r may transitions condary transitions User Lists AOAC, EU ADAC, EU ADAC, EU, US	anked transitions	Mass 493.3 493.3 868.6	Select Transitions Groups Antibiotic Antibiotic (Macroli	CAS 55297-95-5 55297-95-5 108050-54-0	Antibiotic Matching	tire word for each st rigger flags ranked tra Primaries and Trigge Synonyms	nstions as primary ar	Rank tran	other Na	532 532 771
Select Tra Select Tra Sele Prin Sec oject Name ultProject ultProject ultProject	Instions ect top 1s any transitions oroday transitions User Lists ADAC, EU ADAC, EU ADAC, EU ADAC, EU, US ADAC, EU, US	anked transitions	Mass 493.3 493.3 868.6 868.6 968.6	Select Transitions Groups Antibiotic Antibiotic (Macroli Antibiotic (Macroli Antibiotic (Macroli	CAS 55297-95-5 55297-95-5 108050-54-0 108050-54-0 108050-54-0	Match en     Set primary and 1     Set top [2     Set to [2     Chemical Classes     Antibiotic     Antibiotic Macrolide     Antibiotic Macrolide     Voltor-	tire word for each st trigger flags ranked tra Primaries and Trigger Synonyms	nstions as primary ar User Notes	Rank tran Abur Trade Names Trade Names Tiamulin Tiamulin Timicosin Tilmicosin	Other Na	532 532 771 771
Select Tra Select Tra Select Tra Sector Prin Sector sultProject sultProject sultProject sultProject	nations ect top 1 r r may transitions condary transitions User Lists AOAC, EU AOAC, EU, US AOAC, EU, US AOAC, EU, US	anked transitions	Mass 493.3 493.3 868.6 868.6 261.1 261.1	Select Transitions Groups Antibiotic Antibiotic (Macroli Antibiotic (Macroli NSAID's NSAID's	CAS 55297-95-5 55297-95-5 108050-54-0 108050-54-0 13710-19-5 13710-19-5	Match en     Set primary and t     Set primary and t     Set top [2         Set R      Chemical Classes     Antibiotic     Antibiotic Macrolide     NSAD's     NSAD's	tire word for each s trigger flags ranked tra Synonyms Synonyms	nstions as primary r User Notes	Rank tran Abur Page Trade Names Tranulin Tiamulin Timicosin Timicosin Tolfenamic acid	Other Na	\$32 532 532 771 771 750
Select Tra Select Tra Select Tra Prin Sec oject Name sultProject sultProject sultProject sultProject sultProject	nations ect top 1 r r may transitions condary transitions User Lists ADAC, EU ADAC, EU, US ADAC, EU, US ADAC, EU ADAC, EU	Sample Position	Mass 493.3 493.3 868.6 868.6 261.1 261.1	Select Transitions Groups Antibiotic Antibiotic Macroli Antibiotic /Macroli NSAID's NSAID's	CAS 55297-95-5 55297-95-5 108050-54-0 108050-54-0 13710-19-5 13710-19-5	Match en     Set primary and     Set primary and     Set top [2]     Set If     Chemical Classes     Antibiotic     Antibiotic     Antibiotic     Macrolide     NSAUDs     NSAUDs	tire word for each s trigger flags ranked tra Synonyms Synonyms	tring institions as primary w User Notes	Rank tran	ations by dence some Factor	532 532 771 771 750 750 2
Select Tra Select Tra Select Tra Select Tra Select Prin Sec oject Name sultProject sultProject sultProject sultProject sultProject	nations ect top 1 realized many transitions User Lists AOAC, EU AOAC, EU AOAC, EU, US AOAC, EU AOAC, EU AOAC, EU AOAC, EU	Sample Position	Mass 493.3 868.6 868.6 261.1 261.1	Select Transitions Groups Antibiotic Antibiotic (Macroli Antibiotic (Macroli NSAID's NSAID's	CAS 55297-95-5 55297-95-5 108050-54-0 108050-54-0 13710-19-5 13710-19-5	Match en     Set primary and 1     Set top [2     Set top [2     Chemical Classes     Antibiotic     Antibiotic /Macrolide     Antibiotic /Macrolide     NISAID's     NISAID's	tire word for each s trigger flags ranked tra Primaries and Trigge Symonyms	tring Institions as primary or User Notes	Rank tran	ations by ndance oonse Factor Other Na E E E E E E E E E E E E E	532 532 533 771 750 750 >

Figure 8: VetDrug dMRM database in Data Browser .

#### System Suitability STD Mix for Confident Performance

Vet drug System Suitability Test-Mix (Agilent p/n: 5799-0015) is available to support the workflow solution. The 25 targets are from 10 different chemical classes, with broad range of molecular weight, eluted evenly across the elution time, and covers both positive and negative polarity ionization. This standard simplifies installation verification and, when used as a regular QC sample, ensures confident day-to-day operation of workflow solution.

#### References

- 1. AOAC guidelines on "Screening and identification method for regulated veterinary drug residues in food", Version 7; June, 2018.
- 2. The United States, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Title 21, Tolerance of Residues in New Animal Drugs in Food, Part 556, volume 6, April 1, 2019.
- 3. The United States, Chemical contaminants of public health

performing screening of AOAC-listed targets in chicken matrix.

- The performance of Agilent Comprehensive Veterinary Drug dMRM Solution (G5368A) is verified using two different triple quadrupole models (6470 LC/TQ and 6495C LC/TQ).
- Workflow applicability verified for beef and pork muscle, and will extend to seafood, milk products, etc. in future.

concern used by the Food Safety and Inspection Service (FSIS), 2017.

4. Official Journal of the European Union, Pharmacologically active substances and their classification regarding maximum residue limits (MRL), Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010.

5. Guidelines for Standard Method Performance Requirements, AOAC Official Methods of Analysis (2016) Appendix F.

6. Agilent App Note, "An End-To-End Workflow for Quantitative Screening of Multiclass, Multiresidue Veterinary Drugs in Meat Using the Agilent 6470 Triple Quadrupole LC/MS", 5994-1932EN

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020





**ASMS 2020** WP 174

## Characterization of Hemp-Based Products Using HS-GC/MS

Jennifer Sanderson,

Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2850 Centerville Rd, Wilmington, DE 19808



The legalization of hemp<sup>1</sup> is driving the partnership between private sector agencies, regulating bodies and the state and federal governments to work together to create common sense guidelines that will provide the framework for methodologies and reporting requirements surrounding the hemp and medicinal cannabis industry. Products made from hemp have and will continue to come under scrutiny not only for the cannabinoid potency, but also for residual solvents, residual pesticides and terpene profiles. Presented here is a complete workflow for residual solvents using headspace gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (HS-GC/MS) for several hemp based consumer products.

#### Instrumentation

The Agilent 7697A Headspace, was coupled to the 8890/5977B GC/MS The GC was equipped with a Agilent VF-35MS UI column and the MSD with an inert electron ionization (EI) Ion Source and was run in full scan mode.



#### Experimental

#### **Calibration Preparation**

For universal calibration, a saturated brine solution was made by adding 6 grams of sodium chloride to 18.2 MΩ water and shaken rigorously until a cloudy solution formed. With the use of analytical standards listed in Table 1, 5 calibration levels were created by spiking the appropriate aliquot into a 10mL headspace vial containing brine solution to bring each calibrator to a total liquid volume of 3mL. Class I residual solvents calibrator ranged from ~0.15ppm to 50ppm. Class II residual solvents ranged from ~10ppm-1,000ppm.

Analytical Star	ndards
USP 467 Class 1	USPM-467J-1
USP 467 Class2B	USPM-467-L-1
California Residual Solvent Mix	SCA-300-1

Table 1: Analytical Standards used for calibration and matrix spikes

#### **Sample Preparation**

Five replicates of hemp bath ball, hemp cream, hemp gummies and hemp oil were prepared by dissolving 200mg of homogenized sample into 5mL of 18.2 M $\Omega$ water, shaken for 2 hours. After the samples were shaken, 500µL of each sample was transferred into 2.5mL of saturated brine solution in a 10mL headspace vial and sealed for analysis.

#### **Matrix Spikes**

For each hemp matrix tested, two of the five replicates were spiked with the analytes of interest to determine spike recoveries. This will allow multiple matrices to be analyzed using a single set of calibrators, which will increase sample throughput.

## Figure 1: Agilent 7696A Headspace and 8890 Gas Chromatograph

#### **Method Precision**

To evaluate the precision of this method, 8 replicate standards were created by spiking the lowest calibrator concentration into brine solution and analyzed. The %RSD was calculated for each analyte.



Figure 2: Chromatogram of Residual Solvent Calibrator extracted from brine matrix.

#### **Chromatographic Separation and Linear Calibration**

Chromatographic separation of 29 residual solvents is shown in figure 2. With a total sample cycle of 23 minutes, ultra light hydrocarbons, chlorinated solvents, alcohols and nitrogen containing compounds are well resolved with excellent run to run reproducibility. Each of the analytes were analyzed at 5 levels to create linear calibration curves. Sample calibrations can be seen below in figure 3. Reproducibility of the select analytes at the lowest calibrator level is shown in figure 4.







Figure 3: Calibration curves for Butane, Benzene and Trichloroethene

Matrix Spike Recoveries								
Analyte	Spike Level (ppm)	Hemp Bath Ball Rec. (%)	Hemp Cream Rec. (%)	Hemp Gummies Rec. (%)	Hemp Oil Rec. (%)			
Propane	63	110	107	96	88			
Butane	63	107	103	96	89			
Methanol	75	99	101	95	90			
Ethanol	63	90	92	94	86			
Isopropyl Alcohol	63	91	93	90	85			
Nitromethane	1	92	96	80	75			
Ethyl Acetate	63	105	104	102	94			
Chloroform	1	99	96	95	79			
Benzene	3	102	99	97	79			
1,2-Dichloroethane	6	99	96	95	81			
Heptane	63	119	114	113	95			
Trichloroethene	1	101	96	95	73			

Table 2: Matrix Spike Recoveries of select analytes.

#### **Sample Analysis and Matrix Spike Recoveries**

The Hemp cream showed trace amounts of isopropyl alcohol that was detectable, but below the LOQ . All other products were negative for all residual solvents calibrated for.

Each of the hemp products were spiked in duplicate to evaluate the recovery of analytes from their respective matrix with a range of 70-130% recovery. Hemp oil showed lower recoveries of all analytes. Hemp cream, bath balls and hemp gummies all had recoveries well within the criteria for all analytes.

Isopropyl Alcohol,	Propane	Benzene,
3ppm	3ppm	0.15ppm
N=8	N=8	N=8
%RSD = 1.94	%RSD = 4.4	%RSD = 1.9
Α	4	Â

#### **Method Precision**

Excellent reproducibility was demonstrated by analyzing multiple replicates of the lowest level calibrator. All analytes had %RSD within 10% Figure 4 shows 7 chromatographic overlays of select analytes, along with the %RSD obtained to demonstrate precision.

#### Conclusions

#### Analysis for residual solvents in a variety of hemp consumer products is possible use HS-GC/MS

- Simplified sample extraction and sample preparation makes it easier to evaluate multiple matrices with a single calibration.
- The use of mass spectrometry coupled with headspace gas chromatography allows for identification and quantitation of residual solvents.

Figure 4: Seven chromatographic overlays for isopropyl alcohol, propane and benzene

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020

#### References

<sup>1</sup> H.R.2-Agriculture Improvement Act of 2018.n.b. SEC. 10111.

Agilent products and solutions are intended to be used for cannabis quality control and safety testing in laboratories where such use is permitted under state/country law.





**ASMS 2020** WP 175

# Quantitative Analysis of Acrylamide in Peanut Butter using LC Triple Quadrupole Mass Spectrometry

Yanan Yang, Guannan Li and Tina Chambers

Agilent Technologies, Inc., Santa Clara, CA, USA.

Acrylamide forms in carbohydrate-rich foods that are subjected to high temperature such as frying, baking and extrusion. Though epidemiological studies suggest it is unlikely that dietary acrylamide consumption increases people's risk of developing cancer despite it being a probable carcinogen, high levels of acrylamide are found primarily in potato products, bakery products, etc. Due to the low molecular weight and the high solubility in water, the challenges of acrylamide analysis in food arises in both sample preparation and the mass spectrometry method. Herein, this study presents a simple and rapid sample preparation procedure for the analysis of acrylamide in peanut butter that would be directly compatible with a fast and sensitive LC/MS/MS assay.

#### Experimental

Weigh 1g peanut butter in a 50 mL centrifuge tube
+
Spike sample with 500 $\mu$ L of 1000 ng/mL $^{13}$ C $_3^{-}$ acrylamide
↓
Add 5 mL hexane, vortex
+
Add 10 mL water, 10 mL ACN, Bond Elut QuEChERS salt packet Shake vigorously for 1 min
+
Centrifuge for 5 min at 5000 rpm
Discard the hexane layer
Transfer 1mL upper ACN layer to 2 mL microcentrifuge vial packed with 50 mg PSA and 150 mg MgSO <sub>4</sub>
↓
Vortex for 30 sec
Centrifuge for 1 min at 5000 rpm
↓
Transfer 500 $\mu$ L extract to an autosampler vial
↓
Analyze by LC/MS/MS

#### **Chemicals and Standard Solutions**

Both acrylamide and internal standard acrylamide-d3 were purchased from Sigma Aldrich. Peanut butter was purchased from local grocery store. Both acrylamide standard and internal standard stock solutions were prepared in acetonitrile.

#### **Sample Preparation**

The flow chart of the QuEChERS sample preparation procedure is shown on left<sup>1</sup>. One gram of peanut butter was weighed into a 50 mL centrifuge tube from the Agilent Bond Elut QuEChERS Extraction Acrylamide kit (p/n 5982-5850). The internal standard was spiked into the peanut butter sample at 50 ng/g. Hexane (5 mL) was used to defat the extract with water (10 mL) and acetonitrile (10 mL) added<sup>2</sup>. The extraction salt packet was added to the spiked sample and the tube was shaken for 1 min vigorously and centrifuged at 5000 rpm for 5 min. 1 mL of acetonitrile layer was transferred to a 2 mL Bond Elut QuEChERS AOAC Dispersive SPE tube (p/n 5982-5022). The tubes were vortexed for 30 sec and then centrifuged at 5000 rpm for 1 min. The supernatant was then placed in an autosampler vial for LC/MS analysis.

#### **Calibration Curves**

Due to the lack of matrix blank, both standard addition ISTD curve and reversed ISTD curve were tested in this study. The standard addition approach started from 5 to 2000 ng/g and the reversed curve was performed from 0.1 to 200 ng/g.

#### **LCMS Method**

Agilent 1290 II UHPLC Conditions			Agilent 6470 Source Parameters		MRM Parameters		
Column	Poroshell 120 EC-C18, 2.7 um, 3x150mm, p/n 693575-302		lon mode	AJS Positive	Resolution	Q1 / Q2 = unit	
			Gas temp	150 °C	Cell Accelerator	2 V	
Column temp	40 °C			Drying gas flow	4 L/min	Total MRMs	6
Injection volume	1 μL			Nebulizer gas	60 psi	Cycle time	312 ms
Autosampler temp	5°C			Sheath gas temp	400 °C	Dwell time	50 ms
Needle wash	10 sec,	MeOH:wa	iter 50:50	Sheath gas flow	12 L/min	Fragmentor	50 V
Mobile phase	A = 0.1% formic acid in water B = 0.1% formic acid in acetonitrile		Capillary voltage	2000 V			
Gradiant program	Time			Nozzle voltage	0 V		
Gradient program	0.00	Б(%) 2					
0.00       2       0.250         4.00       2       0.250         4.01       100       0.250         6.00       100       0.250	0.250	MRM Transitions	Precursor	Product	CE		
	4.01 6.00	100 100	0.250	Acrylamide-d3	75.1	58.1/44.2/30.2	12/36/28
	6.01	2	0.250	Acrylamide	72.1	55.1/44.2/27.2	12/36/28

Autosampler temp	5 °C			
Needle wash	10 sec,	MeOH:wa	iter 50:50	
Mobile phase	A = 0.1% B = 0.1%	A = 0.1% formic acid in water B = 0.1% formic acid in acetonitrile		
Gradient program	Time 0.00 4.00 4.01 6.00 6.01	B (%) 2 2 100 100 2	Flow rate (mL/min) 0.250 0.250 0.250 0.250 0.250 0.250	

#### **Extraction, Clean Up and LC Separation**

In the extraction, the hexane was used to remove fat from peanut butter. The addition of water was used to facilitate extraction of acrylamide from the matrix. Dispersive SPE was employed for direct sample clean up, without solvent evaporation, to simplify and speed the long and tedious SPE process. The 3 mm ID reversed phase column was compatible with the cleaned-up extract. Only 1 uL of extract, which is mainly in acetonitrile, was injected to avoid possible solvent effects due to acrylamide hydrophilicity. An isocratic gradient with 2% mobile phase B and a low flow rate of 0.25 mL/min was applied to separate acrylamide from the complicated matrix interference. This isocratic gradient retains acrylamide at 3.34 min. A flushing gradient with high organic solvent was applied to clean the column, followed with a longer equilibration time to assure the reproducibility of retention times from injection to injection.



#### **Standard Addition Calibration Curve**

Before extraction, standard addition ISTD calibration curves were obtained by constantly spiking the internal standard (acylamide-d3) at a concentration of 50 ng/g, to the peanut butter sample containing the calibration standard (acrylamide) at levels from 5 to 2000 ng/g. Excellent linearity was observed ( $r^2$ >0.9994). Accuracy across the dynamic range was from 87.3 to 107.9% (n=3) with the %RSD lower than 6.30% (n=3) (table on left). Abundant response of acrylamide was observed in peanut butter without the spiked internal standard (middle). The acrylamide amount in peanut butter can be calculated by using the linear equation obtained from the standard addition curve (right), y=0.022155x+0.566759. When the addition amount is zero, i.e. x=0, the response on y axis represents the endogenous level of acrylamide in peanut butter as 25.58 ng/g (%RSD of 0.59, n=3)



#### **Reversed ISTD Calibration Curve**

In the reversed ISTD calibration approach, only the internal standard was spiked into the peanut butter from 0.1 to 200 ng/g before the extraction. The endogenous acrylamide in the peanut butter is assigned as the internal standard while acrylamide-d3 is the targeted compound in the quantitative batch.

3

Excellent results were achieved in the reversed calibration approach with linearity ( $r^2>0.9994$ ), accuracy from 96.9 to 103.4% (n=3) and %RSD lower than 6.15% (n=3) (table on left). The LOQ of acrylamide-d3 at 0.1 ng/g was obtained in peanut butter (middle) to demonstrate the whole assay performance, from sample prep to LCMS analysis. The acrylamide amount in peanut butter can be calculated by using the linear equation obtained from the reversed curve (right), y=0.032926x+0.033016. When the STD/ISTD ratio is 1. i.e. y=1, the calculated concentration represents the endogenous level of acrylamide in peanut butter as 29.21 ng/g.



#### **Sample Recovery**

Sample recovery was evaluated by spiking 50 ng/g d3acrylamide into the peanut butter pre- and post-sample preparation. A recovery of 65% was calculated as the response ratio of pre-spiked to post-spiked.



### **Sample Preparation Reproducibility**

The two-step sample preparation was repeated in triplicate and followed with a triplicated LCMS analysis, which had an overall RSD less than 4%. Table below.

AA-d3 50ng/g LCMS repeats (ng/g) Average (ng/g) Stdev (ng/g) %RSD



#### Conclusions

- Acrylamide was detected in peanut butter by using both the standard addition ISTD calibration and the reversed ISTD calibration with similar results.
- The %RSD of this fast and simple preparation, coupled with LCMS analysis, is less than 4%.
- Excellent reproducibility, accuracy, and linearity were achieved on both assays.
- Good LC separation on acrylamide from matrix background was performed by using low flow rate (0.25 mL/min) and larger i.d. column (3 mm).

#### References

<sup>1</sup>Fadwa Al-Taher: Agilent App Note 5990-5940EN: Analysis of Acrylamide in French Fries using Agilent Bond Elut QuEChERS AOAC kit and LC/MS/MS.

	42.47			
Sample Prep 1	43.37	42.46	0.91	2.14
	41.55			
	43.07			
Sample Prep 2	44.08	43.32	0.67	1.54
	42.82			
	46.75			
Sample Prep 3	45.60	45.72	0.98	2.15
	44.79			
	Overall %RSD	3.85		

<sup>2</sup>KATERINA MASTOVSKA AND STEVEN J. LEHOTAY: Rapid Sample Preparation Method for LC-MS/MS or GC-MS Analysis of Acrylamide in Various Food Matrices. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 54(19):7001-8. Oct 2006

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020





**ASMS 2020** WP 555

# Determination of Nitrosamine impurities in Losartan Potassium drug substance using Triple Quadrupole Liquid Chromatography Mass Spectrometry

Chander Mani ,Saikat Banerjee and Samir Vyas

(Agilent Technologies, India.)

The announcement for the recall of ARB medicines Valsartan, Losartan and Irbesartan made N-Nitroso impurities a focus for regulatory agencies including the FDA and the European Medicines Agency (EMA). Nitrosamine impurities are byproducts produced in trace amounts during the manufacturing processes of these medicines. These impurities/compounds are classified as probable carcinogens (i.e. potentially genotoxic impurities).

The liquid chromatography mass spectrometry-based method described in this poster was carried out on the 6470 Triple Quadrupole LC/MS (LC/TQ), presenting a comprehensive analysis of 6 nitrosamine impurities in Losartan Potassium drug substance at very low detection limits. All nitrosamine impurities are of very small molecular weight. These nitrosamine impurities include: N-nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA), N-nitrosodiethylamine (NDEA), N-nitroso-4-methyl-4aminobutyric acid (NMBA), Nnitrosoethylisopropylamine (NDIPA) and Nnitrosodibutylamine (NDBA).

#### Instrumentation

1290 Infinity II high-speed pump (G7120A)
1290 Infinity II multisampler (G7167B)
1290 Infinity II multicolumn thermostat (G7116B)
1290 Infinity II variable wavelength detector (G7114B)
6470 triple quadrupole LC/MS (G6470A)

Table 1: Instrumentation detail



#### Experimental

#### **Sample Preparation**

The sample preparation procedure was optimized using the following steps.

1.Weigh 100mg(± 2mg) Losartan Potassium drug substance sample in a 15 mL centrifuge tube.

2. Add 5 mL sample diluent and vortex for 2minute.

3. Now put the sample in shaker at 450rpm for 40 minutes.

4. Centrifuge the sample at 5000 rpm for 10 minutes.

5. Filter the supernatant using  $0.2\mu m$  nylon syringe filter into an LCMS vial.

6. Inject the sample into LC/TQ.

LC Conditions							
Needle wash	Methanol: W	ater/ 80	0:20				
Sample diluent	Water: Metha	anol 95	:5				
Multisampler	6 °C						
temperature							
Injection	20 µL						
volume							
Analytical	Zorbax Eclip	se Plus	Phenyl-Hexyl,				
column	RRHD 2.1 x 1	100mm	1.8µm (P/N				
	959758-912)	)					
Column	40 °C						
temperature							
Mobile phase A	0.2 % formic acid in water						
Mobile phase B	Methanol						
Flow rate	0.25 mL/min						
Gradient	Time (min)	%В					
	Flow(mL/mi	n)					
	0.0	5	0.25				
	5.0	25	0.25				
	13.0	55	0.40				

	20.0	55	0.40		
	20.1	95	0.25		
	23.0	95	0.25		
	23.1	5	0.25		
	25.0	5	0.25		
top time	25 minutes				
Post time	2 minutes				

#### Figure 1: 6470 triple quadrupole LC/MS

Table 2: LC conditions

#### **Method Optimization**

The 6470 LC/TQ was used for detecting the mass conditions for nitrosamine impurities in positive mode where M+H ion were found to be predominant precursor ions. The method was optimized using atmospheric pressure chemical ionization (APCI) source as most of the nitrosamines give better response and low noise background using APCI source. MRM method was converted into a dynamic MRM method.

Compound	Prec. Ion ( <i>m/z</i> )	Product Ion ( <i>m/z</i> )	Frag. (V)	CE (V)	CAV (V)	±
NDEA	103.1	75.1	80	9	3	+
NDEA	103.1	47.1	80	17	3	+
NDMA	75.1	58	60	12	3	+
NDMA	75.1	43.1	60	18	3	+
NMBA	147.1	44.2	60	16	3	+
NMBA	147.1	87.2	60	10	3	+
NEIPA	117.1	75.1	75	8	3	+
NEIPA	117.1	47.1	75	18	8	+
NDIPA	131.1	89.1	75	6	3	+
NDIPA	131.1	43.1	75	12	8	+
NDBA	159.1	57.2	90	12	3	+
NDBA	159.1	41.1	90	22	3	+

**MRM Transitions and Conditions** 

Table 3: MRM transitions and conditions

MS Conditions					
Gas Temperature	300 °C				
Gas Flow	6 L/min				
Capillary Voltage	3000V				
Nebulizer Pressure	55 psi				



Figure 2: Representative EIC of NDMA, NMBA, NDEA, NEIPA, NDIPA and NDBA at 0.1 ppm conc. using 20mg/mL of Losartan Potassium API.

Below is presented the reproducibility data at 1ng/mL standard concentration for 8 replicates including bracketing standards (# 7 and 8) showing excellent peak area RSD % of < 6 % for each 6 nitrosamine impurities.

#### Area % RSD at 1ng/mL

#	NDMA	NMBA	NDEA	NEIPA	NDIPA	NDBA
1	2556	5484	10530	36010	14023	18686
2	2409	5609	10727	36593	13478	18853
3	2436	4844	9962	34563	13899	16452
4	2442	4937	10067	32146	13871	16342
5	2435	4827	10066	32805	14375	16942
6	2578	4996	10182	32838	13822	16670
7	2442	4987	10145	33254	14335	16706
8	2434	4966	10193	33108	13868	16691
Avg	2467	5081	10234	33915	13959	17168
SD	63.16	295.66	259.96	1629.64	289.9	1005.5
					•	•

APCI Heater	350 °C
APCI Needle Positive	4 μΑ



#### Table 4: MS conditions

The chromatographic separation of Losartan Potassium drug substance and nitrosamine impurities was best achieved using Zorbax Eclipse Plus Phenyl-Hexyl column and diverter valve was programmed such that Losartan Potassium peak was diverted to waste and monitored using variable wavelength detector. Table 5: Peak area % RSD for 8 replicates at 1ng/mL

3

#### **Method Performance Characterization**

Figure 3 shows the calibration curves for the standard calibration of all 6 nitrosamines. The relevant calibration range for NDMA, NMBA and NDEA is from 0.05ng/mL to 25ng/mL and for NEIPA, NDIPA and NDBA is from 0.1 ng/mL to 25ng/mL.



#### **Recovery Study**

The recovery experiment shows excellent recovery of  $\pm$  20 % of the spiked concentrations.

Nitrosamine Impurity	Concentration (ng/mL)	Recovery %
NDMA	2	110
NMBA	1	113
NDEA	1	103
NEIPA	1	100
NDIPA	1	98
NDBA	2	91

Table 6: Recovery data in Losartan API

#### Conclusions

- The method provides excellent reproducibility at USFDA defined LOQ concentrations levels as it shows area RSDs of < 6% with bracketing standards included in the calculations.
- The method is a ready to use method for analysis of Losartan Potassium drug substance batches as the method shows excellent recovery.
- The Losartan Potassium drug substance peak is chromatographically well separated from nitrosamine peaks so it can easily be diverted from the MS. Therefore, there is no contamination to the mass spectrometer due to a high concentration of API.

References

Figure 3: Calibration curves of all 6 nitrosamines with  $r^2 > 0.997$ 

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020





**ASMS 2020** WP 567

## Development of a cost-effective and highly selective bioanalytical method for the analysis of Montelukast in plasma using LC-MS/MS

Prasanth Joseph<sup>1</sup>; Chidella Kartheek Srinivas<sup>1</sup>; Arun Kumar P<sup>1</sup>; Saikat Banerjee<sup>1</sup>; Samir Vyas<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Agilent Technologies, BENGALURU, India; <sup>2</sup>Agilent Technologies, Mumbai, India

Montelukast is a prescription drug that belongs to the class of leukotriene receptor antagonists. This is a combination drug available in tablet form or as granules. Montelukast oral tablets are used to treat symptoms of asthma and is also effective for allergies and exercise-induced bronchoconstriction.

A cost-effective highly selective and reproducible method is developed for the low-level quantification of Montelukast in plasma using Montelukast-D6 as an internal standard. An electrospray ionization (ESI) based multiple reaction monitoring method was developed on a 6470 triple quadrupole LC/MS (LC/TQ) system. A simple liquid-liquid extraction-based sample preparation is adopted for the extraction of drug from plasma.



Figure 1. 1290 Infinity II UHPLC coupled to the 6470 LC/TQ.



#### Experimental

#### **Sample Preparation**



Figure 3. Liquid-liquid extraction protocol for the sample preparation of Montelukast

#### **Chromatographic conditions**

Analytical column	XDB C18 (100 X3.0, 3.5um)
Flow rate	0.5 ml/min
Mobile phase A	0.1% Formic acid in water
Mobile phase B	Acetonitrile
Injection volume	1 ul
Elution	Isocratic
Mobile phase ratio	10:90
Needle wash solvent	Acetonitrile: Water (60:40)

#### Source parameters

Figure 2. Chemical structure. of Montelukast

Ionization: ESI	Polarity: Positive		
Sheath gas temp: 300°C	Sheath gas flow: 10l/min		
Drying gas temp: 250°C	Drying gas flow: 8l/min		
Cap Voltage: 3500V	Nozzle voltage: 0		
Nebulizer pressure: 40 psi			

#### **Method development**

Montelukast method was developed using a 6470 LC/TQ installed with an Electrospray ionization source. Both Montelukast and the internal standard Montelukast-D6 were detected in positive ionization mode.



Figure 4. Isotopic pattern of Montelukast

Compound ID	Precursor ion	Product ion	Collision energy			
Montelukast	586.2	568.1	16			
Montelukast	586.2	422.1	28			
Montelukast D6	592.3	574.1	16			
Montelukast D6	592.3	427.1	28			

Table 1. MRM parameters for Montelukast

Precision and accuracy of the batch was determined to verify the method performance in plasma samples. 3-

#### **Calibration curve**



Figure 5. Calibration curve of Montelukast

Following the linearity studies, triplicate injections of LLOOQ, LQC, MQC, and HQC were also submitted. Recovery for these QC samples at their respective concentration of 1, 5, 400 and 800 ppb were between 93-110%. The average area response at the LLOQ level was found to be 786 counts.

Bato	e:  MONTE 400PPB		Sample Tv	pe: <all></all>		Compound:	< M0	TELEKAST N	la	*	> ISTD: 1	VONTELEKAST D	6 🖬		सम 🗄	<b>N</b>		z 🖂	
Complete Control Complete Control			MONTEL		MONTELEVALT No Depute							Qualifie	MONT	FLEKAS	Qualifier				
0	Namo	Data Eilo	Type	Lovol	Aca Dato-Timo	Exp. Conc.	DT	Posp	MIL	Calc. Conc.	Accuracy	Final Conc	ISTD Conc. Patio	Hoight	DD	Datio M		Poen	Datio M
	BLANK	Blank01-r001 d	Blank	Level	01-08-2019 18:26	Exp. Conc.	1.896	11		277 9678	Accuracy	277.9678	278.0	1 leight	0.2292	rtatio it	1 1 645	48	72.9
-	BLANK+IS	BlankelS d	Blank		01-08-2019 18:31		1 230	9	H	0.0680		0.0680	0.1	1	0.0000	22.2	1 1 651	996168	62.1
-	MONTE 1 PPB	STD 1 d	Cal	1	01-08-2019 18:35	1 0000	1.665	798		0.9891	98.9	0.9891	1.0	217	0.0008	80.1	1 1 651	1038278	61.8
-	MONTE 2 PPB	STD2d	Cal	2	01-08-2019 18:39	2 0000	1.665	1645	H	2 0528	102.6	2 0528	2.1	446	0.0016	75.0	1 1 651	999600	61.8
-	MONTE 5 PPB	STD 3 d	Cal	3	01-08-2019 18:43	5 0000	1 665	3927		4 9464	98.9	4 9464	4.9	1065	0.0040	74 3 E	1 651	974008	62.6
-	MONTE 20 PPB	STD 4 d	Cal	4	01-08-2019 18:48	20 0000	1.665	15384		19 7857	98.9	19 7857	19.8	4132	0.0163	75.6	1 1 651	945641	62.0
-	MONTE 100 PPB	STD5.d	Cal	5	01-08-2019 18:52	100.0000	1.665	82298	H	103 9122	103.9	103 9122	103.9	22277	0.0856	74.3	1 1 651	960982	62.5
-	MONTE 400 PPB	STD6d	Cal	6	01-08-2019 18:56	400.0000	1.659	296078		403 4498	100.9	403 4498	403.4	78382	0.3326	75.2	1 1 651	890086	61.4
-	MONTE 600 PPB	STD 7 d	Cal	7	01-08-2019 19:01	600.0000	1.659	439782		593 6190	98.9	593 6190	593.6	116183	0.4895	73.4	1 1 651	898515	62.1
-	MONTE 800 PPB	STD8d	Cal	8	01-08-2019 19:05	800.0000	1.659	539221	Ē	802 9347	100.4	802 9347	802.9	142084	0.6621	74.3	1 645	814463	62.0
_	MONTE 1000 PPB	STD9d	Cal	9	01-08-2019 19:09	1000.0000	1.659	651275		965 1465	96.5	965 1465	965.1	170901	0.7958	75.6	1 1 645	818372	61.4
-	MONTE 1 PPB	U 00-r001 d	00	1	01-08-2019 19:13	1 0000	1.659	794	H	1 0488	104.9	1 0488	1.0	218	0.0008	74.2	1 1 651	970926	61.9
-	MONTE 1 PPB	LLOQ-r002 d	00	1	01-08-2019 19:18	1 0000	1 665	794	Ē	1.0967	109.7	1.0967	11	211	0.0009	69.3 E	1 651	926178	61.8
-	MONTE 1 PPB	LLOQ-r003 d	00	1	01-08-2019 19:22	1 0000	1.665	769		1.0143	101.4	1 0143	1.0	210	0.0008	68.4 L	1 1 651	974253	62.6
-	MONTE 5PPB	LOC-r001 d	00	3	01-08-2019 19:26	5 0000	1 659	3610	Ä	4 7084	94.2	4 7084	4.7	989	0.0038	75.3	1 651	941206	62.7
-	MONTE 5PPB	LQC-r002 d	00	3	01-08-2019 19:31	5 0000	1 659	3646		4 6643	93.3	4 6643	4.7	988	0.0038	78.3 E	1 1 651	959679	61.4
_	MONTE 5PPB	LOC-r003 d	00	3	01-08-2019 19:35	5 0000	1 659	3637		5 0226	100.5	5 0226	5.0	972	0.0041	73.7	1 1 651	888234	61.8
-	MONTE 400PPB	MQC-r001.d	00	6	01-08-2019 19:39	400.0000	1.659	284913	n	396.0308	99.0	396.0308	396.0	75465	0.3265	75.3	1.651	872569	61.9
_	MONTE 400PPB	MQC-r002 d	00	6	01-08-2019 19:43	400 0000	1 665	296199		402 2789	100.6	402 2789	402.3	78817	0.3317	75.7	1 1 651	893042	61.8
_	MONTE 400PPB	MQC-r003 d	00	6	01-08-2019 19:48	400 0000	1 659	296759	n i	419 8603	105.0	419 8603	419.9	78401	0.3462	74.5 E	1 1 651	857259	62.6
-	MONTE 800PPB	HQC-r001 d	00	8	01-08-2019 19:52	800.0000	1 659	551106	n	778 9340	97.4	778 9340	778.9	144700	0.6423	74.7	1 645	858065	61.8
-	MONTE 800PPB	HQC-r002 d	00	8	01-08-2019 19:56	800.0000	1 659	554871		771 2006	96.4	771 2006	771.2	145912	0.6359	75.0	1 1 645	872591	61.9
-	MONTE 800PPB	HQC-r003.d	QC	8	01-08-2019 20:01	800.0000	1.659	549067	ň	802.2796	100.3	802.2796	802.3	144056	0.6615	74.8	1.651	830012	62.6
_	MONTE 1 PPB	STD 1-r001 d	00	1	01-08-2019 20:05	1 0000	1 665	811		1 0929	109.3	1 0929	11	221	0.0009	73.0 E	1 1 651	949495	62.6
_	MONTE 1 PPB	STD 1-r002 d	00	1	01-08-2019 20:09	1 0000	1 665	759		1.0466	104 7	1.0466	1.0	205	0.0008	70.4	1 1 651	930217	62.5
-	MONTE 1 PPB	STD 1-r003.d	QC	1	01-08-2019 20:13	1.0000	1.665	802	n	1.0795	108.0	1.0795	1.1	217	0.0008	72.4	1.651	951235	62.4
_	MONTE 1 PPB	STD 1-r004 d	00	1	01-08-2019 20:18	1 0000	1 659	702		0.9570	95.7	0.9570	1.0	193	0.0007	78.3 E	1 1 651	945969	61.6
-	MONTE 1 PPB	STD 1-r005 d	00	1	01-08-2019 20:22	1 0000	1 659	706		0.9581	95.8	0.9581	1.0	193	0.0007	78.6	1 1 651	950241	62.2
-	MONTE 1 PPB	STD 1-r006 d	00	1	01-08-2019 20:26	1.0000	1.654	811	ī	1.0296	103.0	1.0296	1.0	224	0.0008	73.0	1 1.645	1011321	62.1
-	MONTE 400PPB	SST-r001.d	QC	6	01-08-2019 20:30	400.0000	1.665	278497		402.5705	100.6	402.5705	402.6	74352	0.3319	76.2 F	1 1.651	839062	62.4
-	MONTE 400PPB	SST-r002.d	QC	6	01-08-2019 20:35	400.0000	1.659	262763	ī.	400.2227	100.1	400.2227	400.2	70068	0.3300	76.8	1 1.645	796303	61.7
-	MONTE 400PPB	SST-r003 d	00	6	01-08-2019 20:39	400 0000	1 659	288142	Ē	399 9099	100.0	399 9099	399.9	76726	0.3297	75.5 F	1 1 645	873897	61.2
-	MONTE 400PPB	SST-r004.d	QC	6	01-08-2019 20:43	400.0000	1.659	292297	n i	400.9671	100.0	400.9671	401.0	77792	0.3306	75.6 F	1 1.645	884161	62.1
-	MONTE 400PPB	SST-r005.d	QC	6	01-08-2019 20:48	400.0000	1.659	287539	H.	397.9799	99.5	397.9799	398.0	76496	0.3281	76.9	1 1.651	876298	62.4
b	MONTE 400PPB	SST-r006 d	00	6	01-08-2019 20:52	400.0000	1.659	282105		397 4675	99.4	397 4675	397.5	74809	0.3277	74.7	1 1 651	860846	62.5

Figure 6. Calibration table of Montelukast

orders of calibration curve concentrations were generated within the concentration range of 1 ng/ml to 1000 ng/ml and found to be linear. The regression coefficient obtained is 0.9993 when linearity plotted using "area ratio" against "concentration ratio" of analyte to internal standard with a weighing factor of 1/X<sup>2</sup>. The accuracy of each calibration standards measured from the linearity curve was between 96-104%.

Carryover was also evaluated by injecting the extracted blank sample after injection of the highest concentration standard. Area counts obtained for the blank after the injection of the highest concentration standard was less than 5% of the area of the LLOQ sample. Signal-to-noise ratio was calculated for LLOQ with the peak-to-peak algorithm and found to be more than S/N=30:1.

3

#### LLOQ chromatogram



Figure 7. LLOQ chromatogram of Montelukast

The reproducibility of area ratio was measured by performing 300 injections of prepared plasma samples at the LLOQ level. % CV of area ratio for 300 injections was calculated as 6.4%.



#### **Recovery of QC samples**



Figure 9. RADAR Plot of recovery of Montelukast in QC samples

#### Conclusions

- A MRM based Montelukast method was developed showing good sensitivity and linearity from 1 ng/ml to 1000 ng/ml
- The developed method is cost-effective, highly reproducible and shows good recovery from plasma matrix.

#### References

- Ezzeldin et al. Chemistry Central Journal 2014, 8:17
   <u>http://journal.chemistrycentral.com/content/8/1/17</u>
- B. R. Challa et al. Sci Pharm. 2010; 78: 411–422; <u>https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3002</u> 811/pdf/scipharm.2010.78.411.pdf

#### For Research Use Only. Not for use in diagnostic procedures.

Figure 8. Reproducibility at LLOQ of Montelukast

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2020 Published in USA, June 1, 2020

